



SCUDO

EDITION 19

SCUDO



Scudo is a brand and trading name owned by Harrison Bathrooms. For over 100 years, Harrison Bathrooms has hand-picked quality bathrooms, creating stunning collections and building a reputation for delivering the finest suites.

Today, this family-run business continues to only offer the best. We specialise in creating bespoke products, designed exclusively for use in the UK market.



Best Distributor Brand



Harrison Bathrooms are proud to have been named twice as one of Britain's private companies with the fastest-growing sales.

Scudo is a brand and trading name - owned by Harrison Bathrooms Ltd.



SCUDO



WHY CHOOSE SCUDO?

We prioritise quality above everything else, delivering precision-made products across every collection. From full bathroom suites to the finer details, each piece is created to the highest standards. Plus, with Scudo, every corner of your bathroom is catered for, so you can buy everything you need right here.

We pride ourselves on having an in-depth knowledge of every item we offer, so you're certain to receive excellent service from the start of your bathroom creating journey to the moment it's completed.

INNOVATIVE DESIGN

Boasting the ultimate collection for any bathroom, our product ranges are made to last. We use robust materials throughout, meaning that many of our products are designed and manufactured to surpass most of the world's quality standards.

As well as using durable, dependable materials, we also provide a range of styles and designs. Whether you want traditional handmade furniture, sleek brassware, or a modern, glistening stainless steel finish, there is something to suit a variety of tastes. Whichever design you choose, you'll find that every fitting is made with passion and built to bring instant style to any 21st century home.

A NAME YOU CAN TRUST

We know that our customers expect different things of their bathrooms. Some require space saving fittings while others want to update the space to fit with the rest of their home. Our product ranges meet a range of needs and are covered by a lifetime guarantee, so you can enjoy added peace of mind when you choose us.

Whatever you're looking for, you'll find it here. This eclectic selection of beautiful bathrooms is guaranteed to make your next bathing experience one to remember.



The majority of our products are covered by a lifetime guarantee.

See page 386 for details.



Product catalogue is available on EQ for trade customers



Product catalogue is available on TruBlue for trade customers



Follow us to gain inspiration for your bathroom and see all our latest products



CONTENTS

138 Furniture Handles

142 Bathing

Aruba Freestanding	144
Form Freestanding	145
Labyrinth Back to Wall	146
Labyrinth Freestanding	147
Onyx Freestanding	148
Tutto Freestanding	149
Bath Panels	150

152 Bath Screens

Fixed Radius	152
Black Profile Square Edge	152
Black Profile Radius Edge	152
Radius Edge	152
Square Edge	152
Mono Square Edge	152
Chrome Pivot Screen	153
Black Pivot Screen	153
Brass Profile Radius Edge	153
Black Grid	153
Thalia Single Panel Bath Screen	154
Thalia Inward Opening Bath Screen	156
Thalia Outward Opening Bath Screen	158

160 Enclosures

Momentum Chrome	166
Momentum Matte Black	168
Momentum Brushed Brass	170
Momentum Brushed Bronze	172
Momentum Gunmetal	174
S8 Double Door Quadrant	178
S8 Offset Double Door Quadrant	180
S8 Single Door Quadrant	182
S8 Offset Single Door Quadrant	184
S8 Sliding Door	186
S8 Hinge Door & Side Panel	188
S8 Infold Door	190
Athena Hinged Door & Inline Recess	194
Athena Hinged Door Inline & Side Panel	196
Athena Hinged Quadrant	198
Athena Hinged Offset Quadrant	200
S6 Double Door Quadrant	204
S6 Single Door Quadrant	206
S6 Sliding Door	208
S6 Pivot Door	210
S6 Bifold Semi-Frameless Door	212

10 Sanitaryware

Belini	14
Choices 600	16
Deia	18
Deia / Belini / Lunar Basins	20
Linea - NEW	22
Middleton	24
Porto	26
Puriti	28
Riviera - NEW	30
Spa	32
Countertop Basins	34
Core Metal Countertop Basin - NEW	38
KOKO Countertop Basin - NEW	40
Sanctuary Marble	42
WC Frames, Buttons & Seats	46

50 Furniture

Alfie	52
Ambience	58
Aubrey	68
Bella	74
BOHO	80
Chevron	84
Ella	88
Empire	92
Linea Curve - NEW	98
Muro Plus	104
Rossini	114
Waterguard	118

122 Cloakroom Furniture

Esme Cloakroom	124
Lanza Cloakroom	128
Linea Cloakroom - NEW	132

136 Fitted Furniture



S6 Black Pivot Door	216
S6 Black Bifold	218
S6 Black Sliding Door	220
S6 Black Double Door Quadrant	222
S6 Brushed Brass Pivot Door	226
S6 Brushed Brass Sliding Door	228
S6 Brushed Brass Double Door Quadrant	230

232 Wetrooms

S8 Grid Wetroom Panels	238
S8 Wetrooms with Return Panel	240
S8 Wetrooms with Chrome Profile	242
S8 Wetrooms with Brass Profile	244
S8 Wetrooms with Black Profile	246
S8 Wetrooms with Bronze Profile	248
S8 Wetrooms with Gunmetal Profile	250
S8 Fluted Glass Wetroom Panels	252
S8 Fluted Flipper Panel - NEW	254
Minos Wetroom Panels	256
Shires Shower Trays	264

268 Showering

Messi	270
Heiler	270
Middleton Black	271
Lunar Black	271
Elliot Brushed Brass	272
Elliot Chrome	272
Serena	273
Traditional with Fixed Head	274
Traditional with Shower & Handset	274
Solar	275
Block	275
Core Rigid Risers	276
Core Shower Sets	278
Shower Heads & Arms	284
Shower Accessories	286
Concealed Valves	287

290 Brassware

Core Chrome	292
Core Matte Black	294
Core Brushed Brass	296
Core Gunmetal	298
Core Brushed Bronze	300
KOKO Matte Black	302
KOKO Brushed Brass	304
KOKO Gunmetal	306

KOKO Brushed Bronze	308
Muro	310
Muro Matte Black	312
Muro Brushed Brass	314
Belini	316
Belini Matte Black	317
Descent	318
Descent Matte Black	319
Favour	320
Forme	321
Kross	322
Lanza	323
Premier	324
Victoria	325
Douches, Overflows and Wastes	326

330 Heating

RAL Colour Radiators	332
Life	334
Strive	335
Vibe	338
Carlo	339
Elizabeth	340
Instyle	341
Simona	342
Thames	343
Apex	344
Bravo	348
2 & 3 Column	356

364 Mirrors

Alba LED - NEW	366
Alfie LED	367
Aubrey Slim LED	368
Aubrey LED	369
Aura LED	370
Belini LED	371
Charj LED - NEW	372
Lunar LED	373
Macie 600 LED	374
Mia LED	375
Mono Soft Edge LED	376
Mosca LED	377
Mosca Bluetooth LED	378
Vivid LED	379
Passa LED - NEW	380
Prospr Bluetooth LED Cabinet	381

382 Accessories



NEW PRODUCTS

We hope you enjoy discovering Scudo 19 where you will find a huge selection of on-trend bathroom furniture and bathroom products to feel inspired. Look out for the 'NEW' references in this brochure to see our latest additions.

New for Scudo 19 is the stylish fluted Linea Curve and Linea Cloakroom collections and we have introduced a new cloakroom section for this growing trend. We've also expanded our basin range with innovative additions. KOKO combines metallic and polymarble finishes and the luxurious Core basin is made from stainless steel to provide an industrial twist.

Create the perfect retreat for relaxation with our new Tutto freestanding bath which has been designed with style and practicality in mind. New for Scudo 19 is a range of statement mirrors to offer something for every style of bathroom. These mirrors combine contemporary aesthetics with features such as wireless charging pads and ambient colour change options.

LINEA CLOAKROOM CABINET



CORE COUNTERTOP BASIN



TUTTO FREESTANDING BATH



PASSA MIRROR



FLUTED FINISHES



Fluted finishes have become increasingly sought after in bathroom design for their elegant and timeless appeal. Elevate your bathroom with our new Linea Curve and Linea Cloakroom Units to add visual interest and sophistication to your space.

We have also introduced further new fluted additions to Scudo 19 including the stunning KOKO basin which combines metallic fluting and polymarble with impressive results along with fluted flippers to expand our wetroom offer.

Find Your Local Showroom

Bring your ideas to life and visit your local showroom to see our products in person. Our specialist retailers will provide support and guide you through the process of designing your perfect bathroom.

Scan the QR code below or visit www.scudo.co.uk/locations to find your local showroom.



Get Social

Follow us on social media to see our latest news, trends, and product launches.



Technical Information

Please visit scudo.co.uk to find all of our technical product information including line drawings with dimensions, data sheets and fitting instructions.





COLOUR BY SCUDO

One Colour. One Bathroom. One Brand.

A Co-Ordinated Approach for Your Entire Bathroom

Inject colour into your bathroom with Colour by Scudo for all your fixtures and fittings to create a beautiful bathroom space with stylish finishing touches.

With Colour by Scudo, you will find high quality, colour matched finishes across our entire collections so you can get the complete co-ordinated look. We offer all our colours on everything including taps, mirrors, shower enclosures, showers, flush plates, bottle traps, basin wastes, overflow covers, accessories and much more.





SANITARYWARE COLLECTION

We offer an extensive range of sanitaryware designs suitable for any bathroom space regardless of its design and configuration covering modern, contemporary, and timeless styles.

Belini	14
Choices 600	16
Deia	18
Deia / Belini / Lunar Basins	20
Linea - NEW	22
Middleton	24
Porto	26
Puriti	28
Riviera - NEW	30
Spa	32
Countertop Basins	34
Core Metal Countertop Basins - NEW	38
KOKO Countertop Basins - NEW	40
Sanctuary Marble	42
Frames & Seats	46



For product & technical information,
Scan QR code:





SANITARYWARE

We offer an extensive range of sanitaryware designs suitable for any bathroom space regardless of its design and configuration covering modern, contemporary, and timeless styles.



SOFT CLOSE MECHANISM

Our soft close toilet seats close in a slow, quiet, and controlled way to reduce the impact and extend the life of the seat.



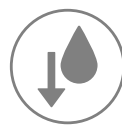
COMFORT HEIGHT

Scudo comfort height WCs are slightly higher than a standard pan to comfortably accommodate taller, less able, or older users.



EASY CLEANING

Push button quick release toilet seats for easy cleaning.



REDUCED WATER CONSUMPTION

Dual flush cisterns reduce water consumption for the environmentally conscious and save on energy bills with 3 and 6 litre flush options.



SHORT PROJECTION

These reduced depth WCs take up less floor space and are perfect for small bathrooms and en-suites.



TAILORED FINISHES

Obtain a perfectly styled bathroom with these extra additions to selected WCs. Black and white push buttons and toilet hinge cover caps are available.

RIMLESS

We offer a range of rimless WCs with no ledges to reduce bacteria and limescale growth. With the unique flush system, water is projected around the pan, giving an even flow of water over the whole surface of the bowl.

BASIN OVERFLOW COVERS

Add a glamorous finishing touch to your bathroom with our basin overflow colour covers which also co-ordinate with our mirrors, taps, and accessories. Choose from matte black, brushed brass, white, gunmetal and brushed bronze overflow cover options to get the complete look. **(Supplied with chrome as standard).**

Basin & Pedestals



Deia / Belini - p21



Porto - p27



Spa - p33

Basin & Semi-Pedestal



Deia / Belini - p21

Countertop Basins



Neo - p35



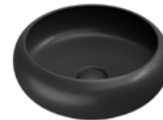
Stance - p35



Wall Hung - p37



Rectangle - p37



Round - p37



Core - p39

Semi-Recessed Basins



KOKO - p41



Sanctuary - p45



Lunar - p21



Middleton - p25



Open Back WC's



Belini - p15



Choices 600 - p17



Deia - p19



Middleton - p25



Porto - p27



Puriti - p29

Comfort Height WC's



Spa - p33



Choices 600 - p17



Deia - p19



Porto - p27



Spa - p33

Closed Back WC's



Belini - p15



Deia - p19



Linea - p23



Middleton - p25



Porto - p27



Spa - p33

Back to Wall WC's



Belini - p15



Choices 600 - p17



Deia - p19



Middleton - p25



Porto - p27



Puriti - p29

Wall Hung WC's



Spa - p33



Belini - p15



Deia - p19



Riviera Square - p31



Riviera Round - p31



Spa - p33





BASIN OVERFLOW COVER
COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE
Page 329



BELINI

With an unassuming smooth round style, Belini complements any modern bathroom setting. All WC options feature a practical rimless design which makes them exceptionally hygienic & easy to clean.



RIMLESS

Belini Rimless Open Back Pan
Including Cistern & Soft Close Seat

365w x 825h x 615d
Roughing-In 125mm
Side Clearance 117mm

BELINI001 Open Back Pan	£283.00
BELINI002 Cistern inc Fittings	£118.00
999-SEAT-SLIM Soft Close Seat	£66.00
Combined	£467.00



RIMLESS

Belini Rimless Closed Back Pan
Including Cistern & Soft Close Seat

365w x 830h x 615d

BELINI009 Closed Back Pan	£309.00
BELINI002 Cistern inc Fittings	£118.00
999-SEAT-SLIM Soft Close Seat	£66.00
Combined	£493.00



Slim Heavy Weight Seat

Soft Close

999-SEAT-SLIM	£66.00
----------------------	---------------



Wrap Over Seat

30mm Wrap Over
Soft Close

777-WRAP-SEAT	£66.00
----------------------	---------------



RIMLESS

Belini Rimless Wall Hung Pan
& Soft Close Seat

360w x 300h x 495d

BELINI007 Wall Hung Pan	£278.00
999-SEAT-SLIM Soft Close Seat	£66.00
Combined	£344.00



RIMLESS

Belini Rimless Back to Wall Pan
& Soft Close Seat

365w x 430h x 510d

BELINI005 Back to Wall Pan	£278.00
999-SEAT-SLIM Soft Close Seat	£66.00
Combined	£344.00

Unique Features



EASY
CLEANING



TAILORED
FINISHES



SOFT CLOSE
MECHANISM



REDUCED WATER
CONSUMPTION

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





CHOICES 600

With its minimalist design, our best-selling Choices 600 sanitaryware features contemporary styling and a space saving design. The Choices 600 WC with hygienic rimless technology is a clever choice when space is at a premium with its short projection depth to save floor space.



RIMLESS

Choices 600 Open Back Pan
Including Cistern & Soft Close Seat

365w x 810h x 600d
Side Clearance 120mm

CERAMIC-CISTERN-999	Cistern	£103.00
SEICENTO-PAN-SEAT	Pan & Seat	£275.00
Combined		£378.00



RIMLESS

Choices 600 Comfort Height Open Back Pan
Including Cistern & Soft Close Seat - **NEW**

365w x 860h x 605d

CERAMIC-CISTERN-999	Cistern	£103.00
CHOICES-COMFORT-PAN-SEAT	Pan & Seat	£347.00
Combined		£450.00



RIMLESS

Choices 600 Back to Wall
& Soft Close Seat - **NEW**

365w x 420h x 505d

CHOICES-BTW-PAN-SEAT	Pan & Seat	£298.00
----------------------	------------	---------



Luxury Heavyweight Seat

Soft Close - Includes White Seat Fittings and Cover
Use with **SEICENTO-PAN-SEAT**

SEAT011	£55.00
---------	--------

Unique Features



COMFORT
HEIGHT



REDUCED WATER
CONSUMPTION



SHORT
PROJECTION



EASY
CLEANING



SOFT CLOSE
MECHANISM

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





BASIN OVERFLOW COVER
COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE
Page 329



DEIA

Deia is our most comprehensive sanitaryware collection and features a simple and elegant slim, curving design. There's a great choice of WCs including comfort height options which are higher than our standard toilets along with an impressive range of basins with pedestals, semi-pedestals, and semi-recessed basin.



RIMLESS

Deia Rimless Open Back Pan Including Cistern & Soft Close Seat

370w x 820h x 607d
Roughing-In 140mm
Side Clearance 110mm

DEIA001	Open Back Pan	£300.00
DEIA002	Cistern inc Fittings	£115.00
999-SEAT-SLIM	Soft Close Seat	£66.00
Combined		£481.00



RIMLESS

Deia Rimless Closed Back Pan Including Cistern & Soft Close Seat

370w x 820h x 607d

DEIA009	Closed Back Pan	£325.00
DEIA002	Cistern inc Fittings	£115.00
999-SEAT-SLIM	Soft Close Seat	£66.00
Combined		£506.00



COMFORT HEIGHT
455mm

RIMLESS

Deia Rimless Comfort Height Closed Back Pan Including Cistern & Soft Close Seat

370w x 850h x 650d

DEIA006	Closed Back Pan	£350.00
DEIA002	Cistern inc Fittings	£115.00
999-SEAT-SLIM	Soft Close Seat	£66.00
Combined		£531.00



RIMLESS

Deia Rimless Wall Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

370w x 360h x 485d

DEIA007	Wall Hung Pan	£300.00
999-SEAT-SLIM	Soft Close Seat	£66.00
Combined		£366.00



COMFORT HEIGHT
455mm

RIMLESS

Deia Rimless Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

365w x 455h x 485d

DEIA010	Back to Wall Pan	£335.00
999-SEAT-SLIM	Soft Close Seat	£66.00
Combined		£401.00



Wrap Over Soft Close Seat

460w x 40h x 460d

777-WRAP-SEAT	£66.00
---------------	--------



Slim Heavy Weight Soft Close Seat

360w x 30h x 310d

999-SEAT-SLIM	£66.00
---------------	--------

Unique Features



COMFORT HEIGHT



REDUCED WATER CONSUMPTION



SOFT CLOSE MECHANISM



EASY CLEANING

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





BASIN OVERFLOW COVER
COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE
Page 329



DEIA / BELINI / LUNAR BASINS

This wide selection of stylish basins complements our Deia and Belini WC's for a modern look.



Deia / Belini 550mm
Basin & Pedestal

550w x 840h x 460d

DEIA003	550mm Basin	£140.00
DEIA004	Pedestal	£76.00
Combined		£216.00



Deia / Belini 500mm
Basin & Pedestal

500w x 840h x 400d

DEIA011	500mm Basin	£129.00
DEIA004	Pedestal	£76.00
Combined		£205.00



Deia / Belini 450mm
Basin & Pedestal

450w x 840h x 360d

DEIA012	450mm Basin	£113.00
DEIA004	Pedestal	£76.00
Combined		£189.00



Deia / Belini 550mm
Semi-Pedestal & Basin

550w x 480h x 460d

DEIA003	550mm Basin	£140.00
DEIA008	Semi-Pedestal	£70.00
Combined		£210.00



Deia / Belini 500mm
Semi-Pedestal & Basin

500w x 480h x 400d

DEIA011	500mm Basin	£129.00
DEIA008	Semi-Pedestal	£70.00
Combined		£199.00



Deia / Belini 450mm
Semi-Pedestal & Basin

450w x 480h x 360d

DEIA012	450mm Basin	£113.00
DEIA008	Semi-Pedestal	£70.00
Combined		£183.00



Lunar Recessed Basin

520w x 150h x 430d

LUNAR-RECESSED		£190.00
-----------------------	--	----------------

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





ALL ABOUT YVES

LINEA - NEW

The elegant Linea toilet combines form with function. Linea features a minimalist design with its rounded bowl tapering to a slightly lower base. Linea provides ultimate comfort with its clean, smooth lines and soft edges and is constructed using high quality ceramic.



RIMLESS

Linea Rimless Closed Back Pan
Including Cistern & Soft Close Seat

370w x 840h x 605d
Side Clearance 120mm

CERAMIC-CISTERN-333	Cistern	£103.00
LINEA-FULL-PAN-SEAT	Pan & Seat	£360.00
Combined		£463.00

Unique Features



REDUCED WATER
CONSUMPTION



SOFT CLOSE
MECHANISM



TAILORED
FINISHES



EASY
CLEANING

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





HE WHO HOLDS
THE KEY
CAN OPEN MY
HEART

MIDDLETON

Our popular Middleton sanitaryware collection gives you everything you need for a stunning, modern design. Choose from three WC options with hygienic rimless technology and the semi-recessed basin is perfect to sit on all our fitted furniture.



RIMLESS

Middleton Rimless Open Back Pan,
Including Cistern & Soft Close Seat

360w x 780h x 590d
Roughing-In 212mm
Side Clearance 115mm

MIDDLETON-OPENPAN	Open Back Pan	£242.00
MIDDLETON-CISTERN	Cistern inc Fittings	£103.00
999-SEAT-SLIM	Soft Close Seat	£66.00
Combined		£411.00



RIMLESS

Middleton Rimless Back to Wall Pan
& Soft Close Seat

365w x 400h x 520d

MIDDLETON-BTW-PAN	Back to Wall Pan	£257.00
999-SEAT-SLIM	Soft Close Seat	£66.00
Combined		£323.00



RIMLESS

Middleton Rimless Closed Back Pan
Including Cistern & Soft Close Seat

360w x 780h x 590d

MIDDLETON-CLOSEPAN	Closed Back Pan	£272.00
MIDDLETON-CISTERN	Cistern inc Fittings	£103.00
999-SEAT-SLIM	Soft Close Seat	£66.00
Combined		£441.00



Middleton Semi-Recessed Basin

560w x 160h x 470d

MIDDLETON-RECESSED	£175.00
--------------------	---------



Slim Heavy Weight Soft Close Seat

360w x 30h x 310d

999-SEAT-SLIM	£66.00
---------------	--------



Wrap Over Soft Close Seat

460w x 40h x 460d

777-WRAP-SEAT	£66.00
---------------	--------

Unique Features



REDUCED WATER
CONSUMPTION



SOFT CLOSE
MECHANISM



EASY
CLEANING



TAILORED
FINISHES

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





BASIN OVERFLOW COVER
COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE
Page 329



PORTO

Porto features a soft square design that would make this a practical, stylish addition to any modern bathroom space. The open back pan includes the latest rimless hygienic technology and includes a toilet seat to offer outstanding value.



RIMLESS

Porto Rimless Open Back Pan Including Cistern & Wrap Over Seat

370w x 780h x 600d
Roughing-In 120mm
Side Clearance 100mm

PORTO-PAN-SEAT Open Back Pan & Seat	£298.00
CERAMIC-CISTERN-222 Cistern inc Fittings	£103.00
Combined	£401.00



RIMLESS

Porto Rimless Back to Wall Pan & Wrap Over Seat - **NEW**

345w x 400h x 490d

BTW-001 Back to Wall Pan & Seat	£360.00
---	---------



COMFORT
HEIGHT
460mm

RIMLESS

Porto Rimless Open Back Pan Comfort Height, Cistern & Wrap Over Seat - **NEW**

380w x 840h x 605d
Roughing-In 120mm
Side Clearance 100mm

PORTO-COMFORT-PAN+SEAT Open Back Pan & Seat	£347.00
PORTO002 Porto Cistern WRAS Fitting	£103.00
Combined	£450.00



Luxury Heavyweight Seat

Soft Close - Includes White Seat Fittings and Cover
Use with **Porto collection** only

SEAT011	£55.00
----------------	--------



Porto Basin & Pedestal

550w x 840h x 450d

PORTO003 Basin	£128.00
PORTO004 Pedestal	£61.00
Combined	£189.00



RIMLESS

Porto Rimless Closed Back Complete Toilet inc Seat and Fittings - **NEW**

380w x 780h x 605d
Roughing-In 120mm
Side Clearance 100mm

PORTO-CLOSEDBACK-PAN+SEAT Open Back Pan & Seat	£317.00
PORTO002 Porto Cistern WRAS Fitting	£103.00
Combined	£420.00

Unique Features



COMFORT
HEIGHT



REDUCED WATER
CONSUMPTION



EASY
CLEANING



SOFT CLOSE
MECHANISM



TAILORED
FINISHES

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





PURITI

No bathroom is complete without a quality well-designed WC. Puriti is the latest addition to our collection and is a must for any contemporary setting. The stylish design of Puriti is perfect for any modern bathroom and is available as open back and back to wall options with soft close seat.



RIMLESS

Puriti Rimless Open Back Pan Including Cistern & Soft Close Seat

360w x 810h x 600d

PURITI001	Rimless Pan	£238.00
PURITI002	Cistern	£103.00
SEAT008	Wrap Over Toilet Seat	£80.00
Combined		£421.00



RIMLESS

Puriti Rimless Back to Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

360w x 406h x 480d

PURITI005	Back to Wall	£299.00
SEAT008	Wrap Over Toilet Seat	£80.00
Combined		£379.00

Unique Features



REDUCED WATER
CONSUMPTION



SOFT CLOSE
MECHANISM



EASY
CLEANING

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





Matching Black Countertop Basins - Page 37

Turn to page 37 to see our beautiful range of countertop basins which complement our Riviera wall hung pans perfectly.

Get the look with our mirrors and taps to complete your dream bathroom.

RIVIERA - NEW

Contemporary and versatile, the Riviera wall hung pan collection is perfect for any modern bathroom. Riviera is available in matte black and white with soft square and round design options. The wall hung design allows for more floor space, creating a spacious feeling in the bathroom. With its rimless design, Riviera offers easier cleaning and a more hygienic experience.



RIMLESS

Riviera Rimless Square Wall Hung Pan Including Soft Close Seat - Gloss White

350w x 345h x 520d
Side Clearance 180mm
Matching Basin - Page 37

WH-SQ-GW
Rimless Gloss White Wall Hung WC Unit £330.00



RIMLESS

Riviera Rimless Square Wall Hung Pan Including Soft Close Seat - Matte Black

350w x 345h x 520d
Side Clearance 180mm
Matching Basin - Page 37

WH-SQ-BLK
Rimless Matte Black Wall Hung WC Unit £410.00



RIMLESS

Riviera Rimless Round Wall Hung Pan Including Soft Close Seat - Gloss White

355w x 320h x 490d
Side Clearance 180mm
Matching Basin - Page 37

WH-RD-GW
Rimless Gloss White Round Wall Hung WC Unit £330.00



RIMLESS

Riviera Rimless Round Wall Hung Pan Including Soft Close Seat - Matte Black

355w x 320h x 490d
Side Clearance 180mm
Matching Basin - Page 37

WH-RD-BLK
Rimless Matte Black Round Wall Hung WC Unit £410.00



WC Frame & Buttons Pages 48 - 49

Factory set 3 and 6 litre flushing option, with optional adjustment - Adjustable height
Quiet filling - Galvanized steel - 0.2-10 Bar operating pressure
Weight limit 400Kg - Overall height adjustment 1135-1460mm

WC-FRAME002

£325.00

Unique Features



REDUCED WATER
CONSUMPTION



EASY
CLEANING



SOFT CLOSE
MECHANISM

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





BASIN OVERFLOW COVER
COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE
Page 329



SPA

A contemporary and perfectly proportioned design, Spa is the perfect collection to blend subtly into any bathroom space featuring a modern, round design. Spa features hygienic rimless technology and includes a comfort height WC if you are looking for additional height for extra comfort.



RIMLESS

Spa Rimless Closed Back Pan, Wrap Over Seat & Cistern

365w x 825h x 650d

COMPLETE-TOILET-SET-2 £395.00
Closed Back Pan, Cistern & Wrap Over Seat



RIMLESS

Spa Rimless Back to Wall Pan & Wrap Over Seat

360w x 420h x 520d

BTW-002 £260.00
Back to Wall Pan & Wrap Over Seat



RIMLESS

Spa Rimless Wall Hung Pan & D Shape Soft Close Seat

360w x 360h x 515d

SPACE010 Wall Hung Pan £250.00
SEAT002D D Shape Back to Wall Seat £64.00
Combined £314.00



RIMLESS

Rimless Spa Open Back Pan Including Cistern & D Shape Soft Close Seat

390w x 780h x 650d
Roughing-In 120mm
Side Clearance 100mm

WC-PAN-001 £275.00
Pan & Seat

CERAMIC-CISTERN-999 £103.00
Cistern inc WRAS Fittings
Combined £378.00



COMFORT
HEIGHT
460mm

Spa Comfort Height Open Back Pan Including Cistern & Soft Close Seat

364w x 860h x 655d

SPACE006 £303.00

Comfort Height Pan

SPACE002 £103.00

Cistern inc WRAS Fittings

SEAT005 £56.00

D Shape Seat

Combined £462.00



Spa Basin & Pedestal

500w x 830h x 420d

SPACE003 Basin £97.00

SPACE004 Pedestal £51.00

Combined £148.00



Luxury Wrap Over Heavyweight Seat

Soft Close - Includes White Seat Fittings and Cover Use With **WC-PAN-001** & **BTW-002** only

SEAT010 £55.00

Unique Features



SOFT CLOSE
MECHANISM



EASY
CLEANING



REDUCED WATER
CONSUMPTION



COMFORT
HEIGHT

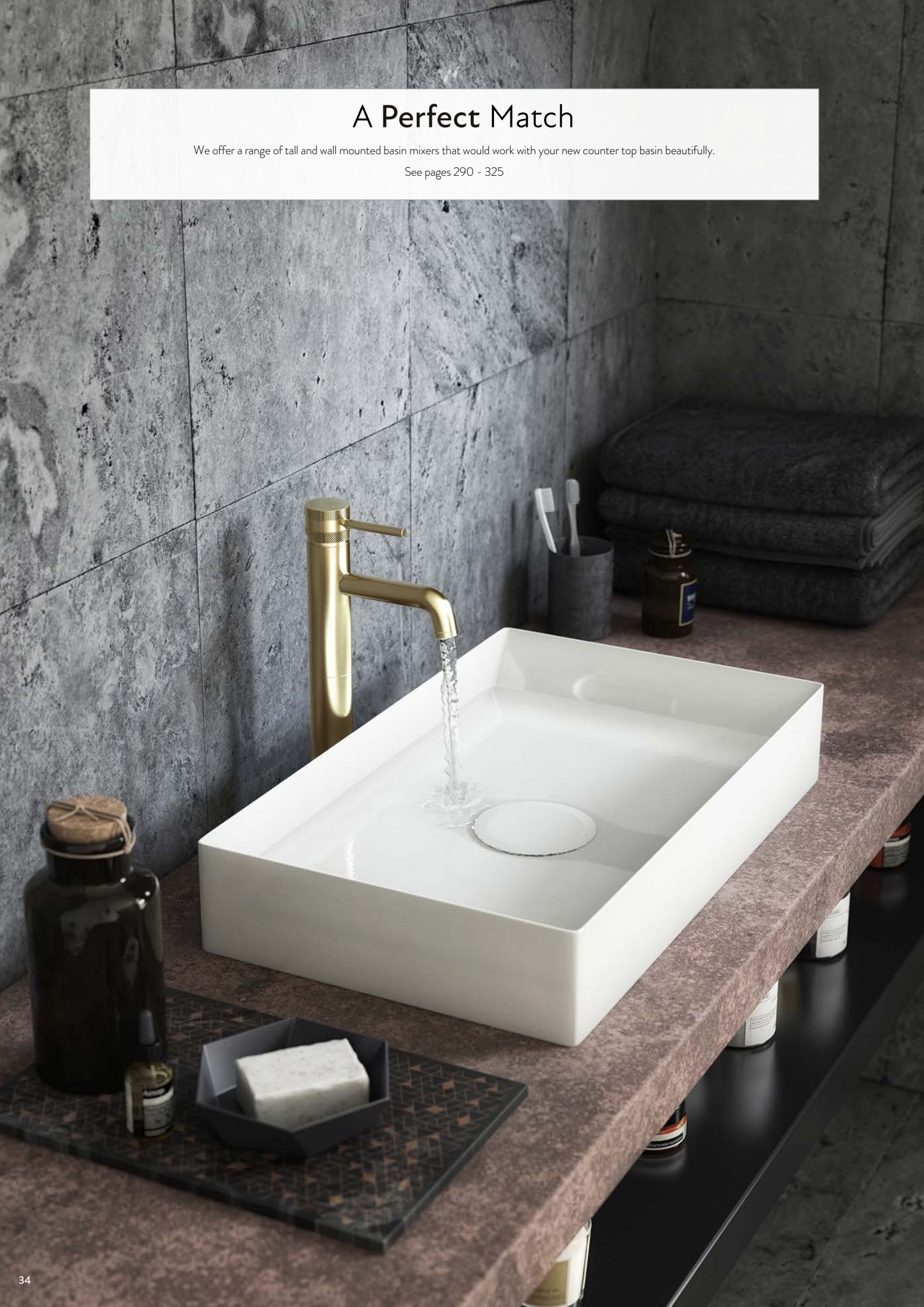
All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk



A Perfect Match

We offer a range of tall and wall mounted basin mixers that would work with your new counter top basin beautifully.

See pages 290 - 325



COUNTERTOP BASINS

Our countertop basins are the perfect way to add a touch of elegance and sophistication to your bathroom. Made from high-quality materials and available in a range of designs, our basins will not only enhance the visual appeal of your space but also provide a durable and functional solution for your everyday needs.



Neo
Gloss Counter Top Basin

560w x 145h x 370d
Bowl Depth 110mm
Waste Not Included

FGBASIN-002

£422.00



Neo
Matte Counter Top Basin

560w x 145h x 370d
Bowl Depth 110mm
Waste Not Included

FGBASIN-001

£422.00



Stance
420mm Counter Top Basin

420w x 110h x 270d
Waste Not Included

COUNTERTOP-001

£175.00



Stance
500mm Counter Top Basin

500w x 110h x 360d
Waste Not Included

COUNTERTOP-002

£225.00



Stance
750mm Counter Top Basin

750w x 110h x 360d
Waste Not Included

COUNTERTOP-003

£370.00





COUNTERTOP BASINS - NEW

Our countertop basins are the perfect way to add a touch of elegance and sophistication to your bathroom. Made from high-quality materials and available in a range of designs, our basins will not only enhance the visual appeal of your space but also provide a durable and functional solution for your everyday needs.



Wall Hung / Countertop Basin
Gloss White

507w x 120h x 350d
Wall Hung or Furniture Mounted
Waste Not Included
Basin Comes Pre-Tapped for 1 Hole Option

VESSEL001 £160.00



Wall Hung / Countertop Basin
Gloss White

565w x 120h x 380d
Wall Hung or Furniture Mounted
Waste Not Included
Basin Comes Pre-Tapped for 1 Hole Option

VESSEL002 £180.00



Riviera Rectangle Countertop Basin
Gloss White

465w x 120h x 236d
Bowl Depth 100mm
Waste Not Included
Matching WC Pan - Page 31

VESSEL003 £100.00



Riviera Rectangle Countertop Basin
Matte Black

465w x 120h x 236d
Bowl Depth 100mm
Waste Not Included
Matching WC Pan - Page 31

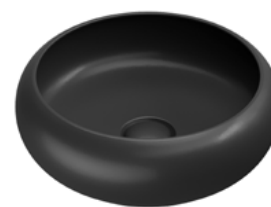
VESSEL004 £140.00



Riviera Round Countertop Basin
Gloss White

360w x 120h x 360d
Bowl Depth 100mm
Waste Not Included
Matching WC Pan - Page 31

VESSEL005 £120.00



Round Countertop Basin
Matte Black

360w x 120h x 360d
Bowl Depth 100mm
Waste Not Included
Matching WC Pan - Page 31

VESSEL006 £160.00



Matching Black Wall Hung Pans - Page 31

Turn to page 31 to see our beautiful range of Riviera wall hung pans which complement our Riviera basins perfectly.

Get the look with our mirrors and taps to complete your dream bathroom.





CORE METAL BASIN - NEW

Create a focal point in your bathroom with our stunning collection of Core metallic basins. Crafted from premium grade stainless steel, this basin is available in brushed brass, brushed bronze, gunmetal and matte black. Our Core basin features a slimline, minimalist appearance with an industrial twist. The ultra-modern rectangular design with shaped corners is perfect to pair with a Core wall mounted basin tap.



Core Metal Countertop Basin
Brushed Brass

526w x 126h x 346d
Bowl Depth 120mm
Colour Matched Waste Included

CORE-BASIN-340-BBRASS **£550.00**



Core Metal Countertop Basin
Matte Black

526w x 126h x 346d
Bowl Depth 120mm
Colour Matched Waste Included

CORE-BASIN-340-BLK **£550.00**



Core Metal Countertop Basin
Gunmetal

526w x 126h x 346d
Bowl Depth 120mm
Colour Matched Waste Included

CORE-BASIN-340-GUN **£550.00**



Core Metal Countertop Basin
Brushed Bronze

526w x 126h x 346d
Bowl Depth 120mm
Colour Matched Waste Included

CORE-BASIN-340-BRONZE **£550.00**

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





KOKO FLUTED BASIN - NEW

Add a touch of finesse to your bathroom with our KOKO circular basin. This exquisite basin features a beautiful, fluted design and is crafted from high quality polymarble and metallic materials to create a stunning centrepiece. KOKO combines durability and style. The metallic finishes in brushed brass, brushed bronze, gunmetal and matte black exude a pristine and luxurious appeal and combine perfectly with the colour matched wastes to create a premium aesthetic.



KOKO Fluted Countertop Basin
Brushed Brass

360w x 92h x 360d
Bowl Depth 360mm
Colour Matched Waste Included

KOKO-BASIN-360-BBRASS **£300.00**



KOKO Fluted Countertop Basin
Matte Black

360w x 92h x 360d
Bowl Depth 360mm
Colour Matched Waste Included

KOKO-BASIN-360-BLK **£300.00**



KOKO Fluted Countertop Basin
Gunmetal

360w x 92h x 360d
Bowl Depth 360mm
Colour Matched Waste Included

KOKO-BASIN-360-GUN **£300.00**



KOKO Fluted Countertop Basin
Brushed Bronze

360w x 92h x 360d
Bowl Depth 360mm
Colour Matched Waste Included

KOKO-BASIN-360-BRONZE **£300.00**

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





SANCTUARY MARBLE



RANGE FEATURES

Our Sanctuary Marble Collection is crafted from a solid block of marble making each piece completely unique. Add a touch of elegance and sophistication to your bathroom with Sanctuary to create a breath-taking design statement.

Each marble basin and slab feature unique veining patterns, ensuring a one-of-a-kind piece for your bathroom. Create a statement of opulence in your bathroom with Sanctuary. Explore our collection of flawlessly crafted, hand finished marble basins and worktops to elevate your bathroom interior.

Available Finishes



Veneto Carrara



Arabescato



Scan here to view
Sanctuary video

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





Scan the QR code to see our marble care guide.

MARBLE CARE GUIDE



A TOUCH OF LUXURY - OPTIONAL BASIN, BLACK FRAME & MARBLE SLAB



420mm Counter Top Basin
420w x 110h x 270d

COUNTERTOP-001
£175.00



Matte Black Frame
790w x 680h x 395d

FRAME-MATTBLACK-80X40X69
£370.00



Venato Carrara Marble Slab
800w x 100h x 400d

SLABMB-800-CARRARA
£729.00

As a naturally occurring material, marble exhibits inherent variations in colour, pattern, texture, and surface features, resulting in no two pieces being exactly the same, despite being sourced from the same quarry. These unique characteristics develop over millions of years through geological processes and should be taken into account when viewing product images as they serve as a representative guide only.

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk

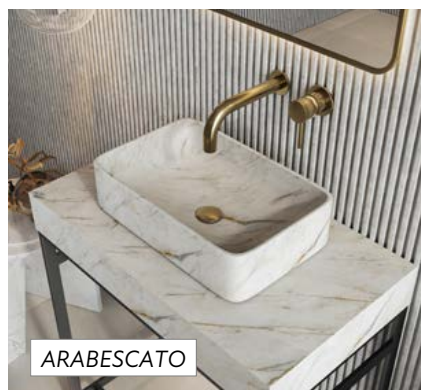
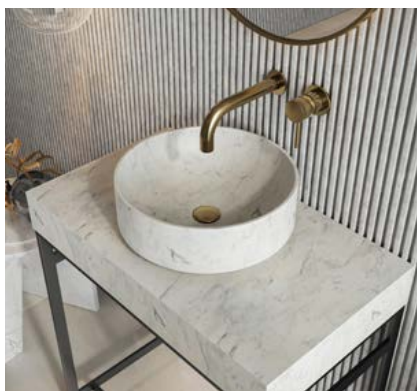


SANCTUARY MARBLE

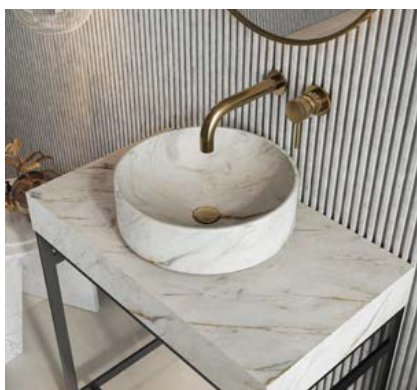
Introducing our exquisite collection of high-quality marble basins in Venato Carrara and Arabescato. Meticulously handcrafted with precision, these basins bring elegance to any bathroom. The Venato Carrara option offers a pristine look, while the Arabescato exudes subtle sophistication with natural veining patterns. Experience durability and timeless beauty as marble elevates your space. Upgrade your bathroom with our refined marble basins and indulge in luxury and sophistication.



VENATO CARRARA



ARABESCATO



Rectangle Marble Basins

420w x 120h x 270d
Bowl Depth 90mm
Waste Not Included

Venato Carrara Basin

BASINMB-420-CARRARA £575.00

Arabescato Basin

BASINMB-420-ARABESCATO £830.00

Round Marble Basins

350w x 120h x 350d
Bowl Depth 100mm
Waste Not Included

Venato Carrara Basin

BASINMB-350-CARRARA £500.00

Arabescato Basin

BASINMB-350-ARABESCATO £780.00

Wall Hung Marble Basins

300w x 100h x 250d
Bowl Depth 70mm
Waste Not Included

Venato Carrara Basin

BASINMB-300-CARRARA £350.00

Arabescato Basin

BASINMB-300-ARABESCATO £500.00

CORE SHORT SPOUTS - OPTIONAL COLOUR MATCHED SPOUTS

Need to order Core Wall Mounted Basin/Bath Mixers and a code below to convert to a Short Spout.
See pages **292-301**



140mm Short Spout
Chrome

NU-050 £25.00



140mm Short Spout
Black

NU-051 £25.00



140mm Short Spout
Brushed Brass

NU-052 £25.00



140mm Short Spout
Gunmetal

NU-053 £25.00



140mm Short Spout
Brushed Bronze

NU-054 £25.00

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk



TOILET SEATS



Universal Soft Close WC Seat

- > Universal design with large hinge adjustment to fit the majority of standard WC pans
- > Heavy weight 2.1kg
- > Anti-bacterial thermoset seat
- > Soft close seat

SEAT001

£60.00



Universal PP Soft Close WC Seat

- > Universal design with large hinge adjustment to fit the majority of standard WC pans
- > Plastic injection moulded seat
- > Soft close seat

SEAT003PP

£37.00



Space Short D Soft Close WC Seat

- > Anti-bacterial thermoset
- > Robust soft close mechanism
- > Top fix design
- > Heavy weight 2.1kg
- > Soft close seat

SEAT005

£56.00



D Shape Back to Wall Seat

- > Anti-bacterial thermoset
- > Robust soft close mechanism
- > Top fix design
- > Heavy weight 2.2kg
- > Soft close seat

SEAT002D

£64.00

WOODEN TOILET SEATS



Wooden Soft Close WC Seat
High Gloss White

- British manufactured
- > MDF seat in vinyl wrap
 - > Chrome plated soft close hinges
 - > Colours subject to the limitations of the printing process
 - > Soft close seat
 - > Top fix

WOODSEAT001

£242.00



Wooden Soft Close WC Seat
Matte Indigo Blue

- British manufactured
- > MDF seat in vinyl wrap
 - > Chrome plated soft close hinges
 - > Colours subject to the limitations of the printing process
 - > Soft close seat
 - > Top fix

WOODSEAT009

£242.00



Wooden Soft Close WC Seat
Matte Grey

- British manufactured
- > MDF seat in vinyl wrap
 - > Chrome plated soft close hinges
 - > Colours subject to the limitations of the printing process
 - > Soft close seat
 - > Top fix

WOODSEAT006

£242.00



TAILORED FINISHES

Upgrade your bathroom with our Tailored Finish collection. Featuring white and matte black cistern push buttons and toilet seat hinge covers, these sleek buttons and covers are designed to **only fit** with our **999-SEAT-SLIM / 777-SEAT-SLIM / SEAT010 / SEAT011** toilet seats.



Wrap Over
Soft Close Seat

460w x 40h x 460d

777-WRAP-SEAT £66.00



Slim Heavy Weight
Soft Close Seat

360w x 30h x 310d

999-SEAT-SLIM £66.00



Tailored Finishes

Obtain a perfectly styled bathroom with these extra additions to the Belini WCs.

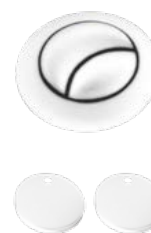
Matte black & white push button for ceramic cisterns and black toilet hinge cover caps

BLACK-COVER&BUTTON

£15.00

WHITE-COVER&BUTTON

£15.00



CONTACTLESS SENSOR FLUSH

The Scudo contactless flush sensor is a great upgrade to push button alternatives, and is suitable for both existing and new cisterns. The infra-red sensor provides a hygienic way to operate your flush that is quick and easy to install.

The flushing valve and sensor is operated by 4 x AA batteries, with a life cycle of thousands of flushes. There is also a manual override when the batteries deplete. Create a high-end feature in your bathroom with minimal investment, a good way to upgrade your bathroom quickly and effortlessly.



Scan the QR code to see our video demonstrating how the sensor flush works.

SEE IT IN ACTION



- > Dual flush
- > No electrical installation
- > Uses 4 AA batteries that can provide thousands of flushes.
- > Manual back-up, button can still be used as a push button if battery runs out
- > Adjustable Dual Flush
- > Adjusted between 2 and 6 litres.
- > RoHS Certified
- > IPX4 rated
- > Sensor suitable for top mounting only, not suitable for forward facing placement

Contactless Flush Sensor
£101.00

FLUSH-SENSOR

HYGIENIC SENSOR FLUSH

Dual flush

Wave hand over sensor for half flush
Hold hand over sensor for a full flush

EASY TO FIT / RETRO FIT

The contactless flush sensor valve is a great upgrade for most WCs. Fitting cisterns with a height between 260mm-320mm and a flush button hole of Ø40mm it will complement most cisterns on the market.



WC FRAME & CISTERN



WC Frame & Cistern

£325.00

WC-FRAME002

- > Factory set 3 and 6 litre flushing option, with optional adjustment
- > Adjustable height
- > Quiet filling
- > Galvanized steel
- > 0.2-10 Bar operating pressure
- > Weight limit 400Kg
- > Overall height adjustment 1135-1460mm

FLUSH BUTTONS



Square Chrome Dual
Flush Button
£85.00

WC-BUTTON01

- > 236 x 152mm
- > Only use with
WC-FRAME002



Square Black Dual
Flush Button
£85.00

WC-BUTTON02

- > 236 x 152mm
- > Only use with
WC-FRAME002



Square Brushed Brass Dual
Flush Button
£120.00

WC-BUTTON03

- > 236 x 152mm
- > Only use with
WC-FRAME002



Square Gunmetal Dual
Flush Button
£120.00

WC-BUTTON04

- > 236 x 152mm
- > Only use with
WC-FRAME002



Square Brushed Bronze
Dual Flush Button
£120.00

WC-BUTTON09

- > 236 x 152mm
- > Only use with
WC-FRAME002



Round Chrome Dual
Flush Button
£65.00

WC-BUTTON05

- > 237 x 153mm
- > Only use with
WC-FRAME002



Round Black Dual
Flush Button
£65.00

WC-BUTTON06

- > 237 x 153mm
- > Only use with
WC-FRAME002



Round Brushed Brass Dual
Flush Button
£120.00

WC-BUTTON07

- > 237 x 153mm
- > Only use with
WC-FRAME002



Round Gunmetal Dual
Flush Button
£120.00

WC-BUTTON08

- > 237 x 153mm
- > Only use with
WC-FRAME002



Round Brushed Bronze
Dual Flush Button
£120.00

WC-BUTTON10

- > 237 x 153mm
- > Only use with
WC-FRAME002



CONCEALED CISTERNS



Concealed Cistern with Bottom Inlet

Chrome Round Button Included

CISTERN003W

£66.00



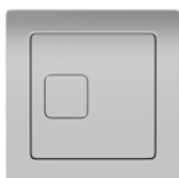
Concealed Cistern with Side Inlet

Chrome Round Button Included

CISTERN002W

£66.00

FLUSH BUTTONS



Square Chrome Dual Flush Button
£28.00

SQUARE-CISTERN-CHROME

- > 78 x 78mm
- > Only use with CISTERN002W CISTERN003W



Square Black Dual Flush Button
£34.00

SQUARE-CISTERN-BLACK

- > 78 x 78mm
- > Only use with CISTERN002W CISTERN003W



Square Brushed Brass Dual Flush Button
£45.00

SQUARE-CISTERN-BRASS

- > 78 x 78mm
- > Only use with CISTERN002W CISTERN003W



Square Brushed Bronze Dual Flush Button
£45.00

SQUARE-CISTERN-BRONZE

- > 78 x 78mm
- > Only use with CISTERN002W CISTERN003W



Square Gunmetal Dual Flush Button
£45.00

SQUARE-CISTERN-GUN

- > 78 x 78mm
- > Only use with CISTERN002W CISTERN003W



Large Chrome Dual Flush Plate & Access Panel
£27.00

CISTERN-BUTTON-CHROME

- > 240 x 120mm
- > Only use with CISTERN002W & CISTERN003W



Large Black Dual Flush Plate & Access Panel
£33.00

CISTERN-BUTTON-BLACK

- > 240 x 120mm
- > Only use with CISTERN002W & CISTERN003W



Black Push Button
£22.00

BLACKPUSHBUTTON-CISTERN002

- > Only use with CISTERN002W & CISTERN003W

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk



FURNITURE COLLECTION

On-trend furniture collection offering design and functionality in a large variety of styles

Alfie	52
Ambience	58
Aubrey	68
Bella	74
BOHO	80
Chevron	84
Ella	88
Empire	92
Linea Curve - NEW	98
Muro Plus	104
Rossini	114

All units are supplied undrilled to let you buy the handle of your choice. Please see pages 138-141 for our selection of handles.



For product & technical information,
Scan QR code:







Shown Here:

Alfie 600 Cabinet in Sonoma Oak, Alfie Fluted Door Front in Sonoma Oak, Alfie Side Storage Unit in Sonoma Oak, Stance 420mm Counter Top Basin, Core Wall Mounted Basin Mixer in Brushed Brass

ALFIE



RANGE FEATURES

Fluting is a classic look in interior design and is a fantastic way to add texture to a bathroom. Alfie is inspired by retro design with a modern twist and is a show-stopping must-have.

Alfie is supplied with a fluted door front as standard. With an elegant handle-free design, Alfie features a high-quality push-to-open mechanism and matching slab worktops.

Alfie is available in our best-selling 600mm unit size and the open storage unit can be easily added to create additional stylish storage. Open storage is a growing bathroom trend. Rather than hiding your accessories behind cabinetry, show them off in style in the designer open shelving which provides immediate access to your bathroom necessities.

We have also introduced a 1400mm marble worktop double vanity unit to create a shared bathroom design that allows for concurrent morning routines.

Choose from three stunning finishes. The Sonoma Oak natural woodgrain effect adds warmth and a beautiful texture to a bathroom while Reed Green brings a calming vibe. Alternatively, make a statement with Matte Black which contrasts super well with our white sanitaryware.

Our round mirrors work particularly well with the Alfie modular unit and our co-ordinating brassware completes the look. The countertop ceramic basin adds the perfect finishing touch.



Available Finishes



Sonoma Oak



Matte Black



Reed Green



Scan here to view
Alfie video

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





GOOD THINGS TAKE TIME



Alfie 600 Cabinet with Fluted Door
Sonoma Oak

600w x 500h x 395d

ALFIE-FL-OAK-600
Alfie Cabinet 60 x 39 & Fluted Door
Includes 600mm Wooden Worktop £535.00

BASIN005
Alfie white basin 60 x 40 £204.00
Combined £739.00



Alfie 600 Cabinet with Fluted Door
Matte Black

600w x 500h x 395d

ALFIE-FL-BLACK-600
Alfie Cabinet 60 x 39 & Fluted Door
Includes 600mm Wooden Worktop £535.00

BASIN005
Alfie white basin 60 x 40 £204.00
Combined £739.00



Alfie 600 Cabinet with Fluted Door
Reed Green

600w x 500h x 395d

ALFIE-FL-GREEN-600
Alfie Cabinet 60 x 39 & Fluted Door
Includes 600mm Wooden Worktop £535.00

BASIN005
Alfie white basin 60 x 40 £204.00
Combined £739.00



Alfie 600 Cabinet with Fluted Door
Sonoma Oak

600w x 500h x 395d

ALFIE-FL-OAK-600
Alfie Cabinet 60 x 39 & Fluted Door £535.00

COUNTERTOP-001
Stance Counter Top Basin 42 x 27 £175.00

WORKTOP-590X395-CARRARA
Alfie Carrara Worktop 60 x 39 £195.00

Combined £905.00



Alfie 600 Cabinet with Fluted Door
Matte Black

600w x 500h x 395d

ALFIE-FL-BLACK-600
Alfie Cabinet 60 x 39 & Fluted Door £535.00

COUNTERTOP-001
Stance Counter Top Basin 42 x 27 £175.00

WORKTOP-590X395-CARRARA
Alfie Carrara Worktop 60 x 39 £195.00

Combined £905.00



Alfie 600 Cabinet with Fluted Door
Reed Green

600w x 500h x 395d

ALFIE-FL-GREEN-600
Alfie Cabinet 60 x 39 & Fluted Door £535.00

COUNTERTOP-001
Stance Counter Top Basin 42 x 27 £175.00

WORKTOP-590X395-CARRARA
Alfie Carrara Worktop 60 x 39 £195.00

Combined £905.00



Alfie 800 Cabinet with Fluted Door
& Side Storage *Sonoma Oak*

800w x 500h x 395d

ALFIE-FL-OAK-600
Alfie Cabinet 60 x 39 & Fluted Door £535.00

ALFIE-200-OAK
Side Storage 20 x 39 £159.00

WORKTOP-790X395-CARRARA
Alfie Carrara Worktop 80 x 39 £255.00

COUNTERTOP-001
Stance Counter Top Basin 42 x 27 £175.00

Combined £1,124.00



Alfie 800 Cabinet with Fluted Door
& Side Storage *Matte Black*

800w x 500h x 395d

ALFIE-FL-BLACK-600
Alfie Cabinet 60 x 39 & Fluted Door £535.00

ALFIE-200-BLACK
Side Storage 20 x 39 £159.00

WORKTOP-790X395-CARRARA
Alfie Carrara Worktop 80 x 39 £255.00

COUNTERTOP-001
Stance Counter Top Basin 42 x 27 £175.00

Combined £1,124.00



Alfie 800 Cabinet with Fluted Door
& Side Storage *Reed Green*

800w x 500h x 395d

ALFIE-FL-GREEN-600
Alfie Cabinet 60 x 39 & Fluted Door £535.00

ALFIE-200-GREEN
Side Storage 20 x 39 £159.00

WORKTOP-790X395-CARRARA
Alfie Carrara Worktop 80 x 39 £255.00

COUNTERTOP-001
Stance Counter Top Basin 42 x 27 £175.00

Combined £1,124.00

EACH ALFIE CABINET CAN BE FITTED WITH ANY OF THE WORKTOPS & SIDE STORAGE TO CREATE A CUSTOM AESTHETIC FOR EVERY TASTE.







Alfie 1400 Futed Cabinet & Marble Counter Top *Reed Green*

1400w x 500h x 395d

ALFIE-FL-GREEN-600 X2 Alfie Cabinet 60 x 39 & Fluted Door	£1,070.00
ALFIE-200-GREEN Side Storage 20 x 39	£159.00
WORKTOP-1370X395-CARRARA Alfie Carrara 140 x 39	£375.00
COUNTERTOP-001 X2 Stance Countertop Basin 42 x 27	£350.00
Combined	£1,954.00



Alfie 1400 Futed Cabinet & Marble Counter Top *Sonoma Oak*

1400w x 500h x 395d

ALFIE-FL-OAK-600 X2 Alfie Cabinet 60 x 39 & Fluted Door	£1,070.00
ALFIE-200-OAK Side Storage 20 x 39	£159.00
WORKTOP-1370X395-CARRARA Alfie Carrara 140 x 39	£375.00
COUNTERTOP-001 X2 Stance Countertop Basin 42 x 27	£350.00
Combined	£1,954.00



Alfie 1400 Futed Cabinet & Marble Counter Top *Matte Black*

1400w x 500h x 395d

ALFIE-FL-BLACK-600 X2 Alfie Cabinet 60 x 39 & Fluted Door	£1,070.00
ALFIE-200-BLACK Side Storage 20 x 39	£159.00
WORKTOP-1370X395-CARRARA Alfie Carrara 140 x 39	£375.00
COUNTERTOP-001 X2 Stance Countertop Basin 42 x 27	£350.00
Combined	£1,954.00

COLOUR MATCH OPTIONS AVAILABLE - PICK YOUR OWN COMBINATION



Alfie 200 Side Cabinets

200w x 500h x 395d

ALFIE-200-GREEN Side Storage	£159.00
ALFIE-200-BLACK Side Storage	£159.00
ALFIE-200-OAK Side Storage	£159.00



Alfie 800 Worktops

800w x 16h x 400d

ALFIE-800-TOP-GREEN Worktop	£82.00
ALFIE-800-TOP-BLACK Worktop	£82.00
ALFIE-800-TOP-OAK Worktop	£82.00

EACH ALFIE CABINET CAN BE FITTED WITH ANY OF THE WORKTOPS & SIDE STORAGE TO CREATE A CUSTOM AESTHETIC FOR EVERY TASTE.

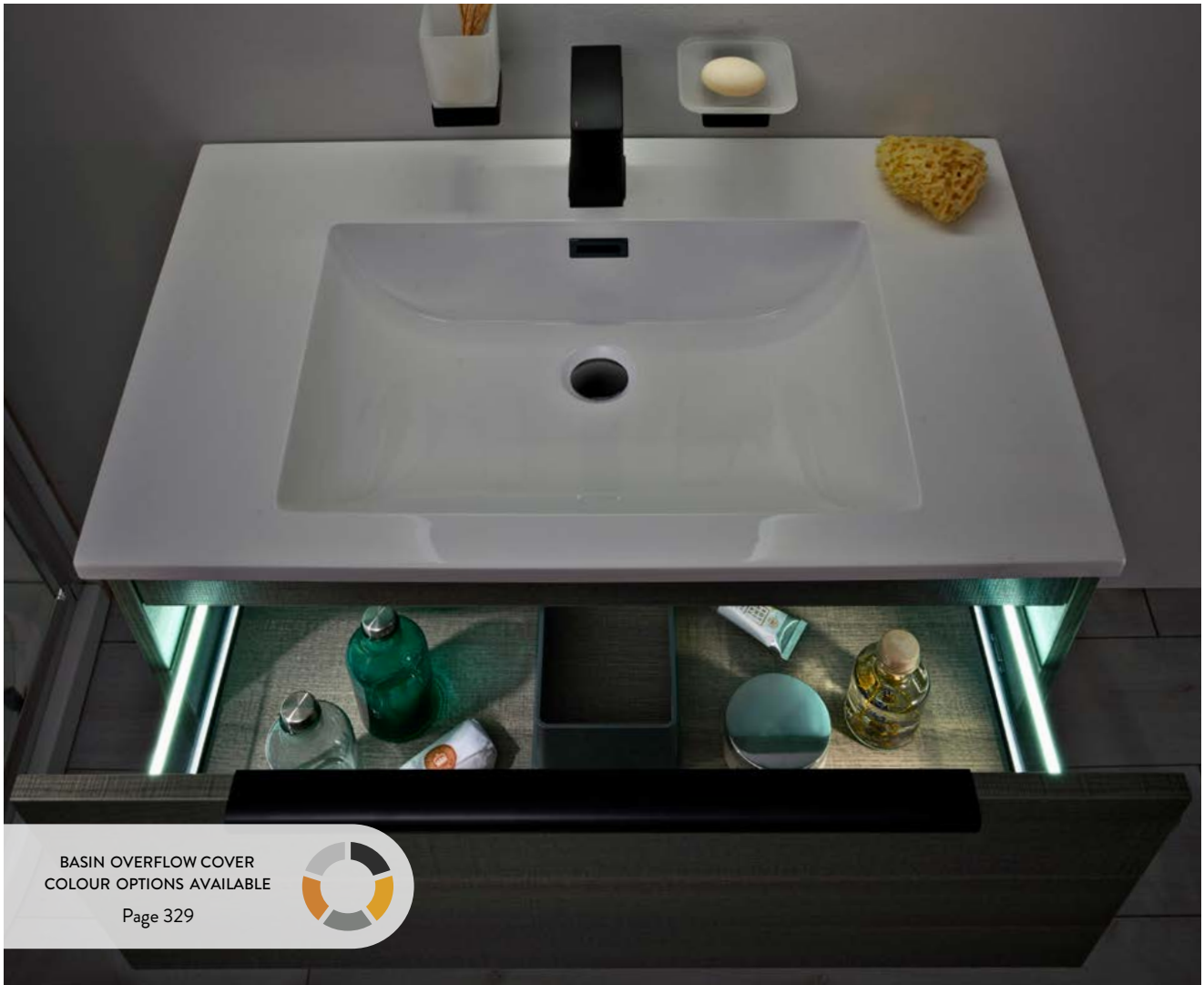




Shown Here:

Ambience 600 LED Cabinet in Rustic Oak, Ambience Tall Boy in Rustic Oak, Ambience Mirror in Rustic Oak, Ambience White Basin

AMBIENCE



BASIN OVERFLOW COVER
COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Page 329



RANGE FEATURES

For something truly special, the Ambience collection combines high spec styling with contemporary features. Comprising a sleek basin, tall boy and matching mirror, each piece in this range is designed to enhance your bathroom and add an element of sophistication.

Ambience is available in a choice of four finishes. Rustic Oak, which offers classic, homely wood tones, and Grey Oak, a chic, neutral shade. Also available in a classic Matte White and Matte Grey so you can be assured there is a colour to complement your bathroom.

For practicality with a modern twist, there are sensor-operated, battery-powered LED lights lining the drawer beneath the basin, enhancing the usability of this unit and offering a neat lighting solution.

The basin comes in a choice of white or grey poly-marble and a chrome and black overflow are included as standard, so it's possible to try both options out to see which fits the space best.

In addition, both the basin and tall boy are wall-hung, freeing up valuable floor space and making them ideal for compact bathrooms. A frame shelf is an optional extra that can be added to the tall boy and basin to provide further storage and shelving.

The units are either 600mm or 800mm, making this collection suited to an array of bathroom sizes.

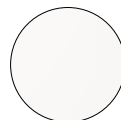
Available Finishes



Rustic Oak



Grey Oak



Matte White



Matte Grey



Scan here to view
Ambience video

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk



FINISH CLOSE UP





Ambience 600 LED Cabinet *Rustic Oak*

600w x 375h x 480d
LED light in drawer, see page 59

AMBIENCE-LEDCAB-60X48-RUSTIC	
Ambience LED drawer box 60 x 48	£551.00
AMBIENCE-BASIN60X48-WHITE	
Ambience white basin 60 x 48	£262.00
Combined	£813.00



Ambience 600 LED Cabinet *Grey Oak*

600w x 375h x 480d
LED light in drawer, see page 59

AMBIENCE-LEDCAB-60X48-GREYOAK	
Ambience LED drawer box 60 x 48	£551.00
AMBIENCE-BASIN60X48-GREY	
Ambience grey basin 60 x 48	£303.00
Combined	£854.00



Ambience 600 LED Cabinet *Matte Grey*

600w x 375h x 480d
LED light in drawer, see page 59

AMBIENCE-LEDCAB-60X48-MGREY	
Ambience LED drawer box 60 x 48	£551.00
AMBIENCE-BASIN60X48-GREY	
Ambience grey basin 60 x 48	£303.00
Combined	£854.00



Ambience 600 LED Cabinet *Matte White*

600w x 375h x 480d
LED light in drawer, see page 59

AMBIENCE-LEDCAB-60X48-WHITE	
Ambience LED drawer box 60 x 48	£551.00
AMBIENCE-BASIN60X48-WHITE	
Ambience white basin 60 x 48	£262.00
Combined	£813.00

A TOUCH OF COLOUR - BRUSHED BRASS FRAMES, HANDLES, & OVERFLOW COVERS

Make a statement with our brushed brass shelf frames, optional handles and overflow covers. See page 65-67



EACH BASIN COMES WITH BOTH CHROME AND BLACK OVERFLOWS INSERTS. WHITE AND GREY BASINS ARE INTERCHANGEABLE BETWEEN ALL THE COLOURS OF CABINETS FOR YOU TO FULLY TAILOR THE LOOK OF YOUR AMBIENCE FURNITURE.







Ambience 800 LED Cabinet *Rustic Oak*

800w x 375h x 480d
LED light in drawer, see page 59

AMBIENCE-LEDCAB-80X48-RUSTIC	
Ambience LED drawer box 80 x 48	£612.00
AMBIENCE-BASIN80X48-WHITE	
Ambience white basin 80 x 48	£303.00
Combined	£915.00



Ambience 800 LED Cabinet *Grey Oak*

800w x 375h x 480d
LED light in drawer, see page 59

AMBIENCE-LEDCAB-80X48-GREYOAK	
Ambience LED drawer box 80 x 48	£612.00
AMBIENCE-BASIN80X48-GREY	
Ambience grey basin 80 x 48	£370.00
Combined	£982.00



Ambience 800 LED Cabinet *Matte Grey*

800w x 375h x 480d
LED light in drawer, see page 59

AMBIENCE-LEDCAB-80X48-MGREY	
Ambience LED drawer box 80 x 48	£612.00
AMBIENCE-BASIN80X48-GREY	
Ambience grey basin 80 x 48	£370.00
Combined	£982.00



Ambience 800 LED Cabinet *Matte White*

800w x 375h x 480d
LED light in drawer, see page 59

AMBIENCE-LEDCAB-80X48-WHITE	
Ambience LED drawer box 80 x 48	£612.00
AMBIENCE-BASIN80X48-WHITE	
Ambience white basin 80 x 48	£303.00
Combined	£915.00

A TOUCH OF COLOUR - BLACK FRAMES, HANDLES, & OVERFLOW COVERS

Make a statement with our black shelf frames, optional handles and overflow covers. See page 65-67



EACH BASIN COMES WITH BOTH CHROME AND BLACK OVERFLOWS INSERTS. WHITE AND GREY BASINS ARE INTERCHANGEABLE BETWEEN ALL THE COLOURS OF CABINETS FOR YOU TO FULLY TAILOR THE LOOK OF YOUR AMBIENCE FURNITURE.



FINISH CLOSE UP





Ambience Tall Boy Cabinet
Rustic Oak

300w x 900h x 250d

AMBIENCE-TALLBOY-RUSTIC
£381.00



Ambience Tall Boy Cabinet
Grey Oak

300w x 900h x 250d

AMBIENCE-TALLBOY-GREYOAK
£381.00



Ambience Tall Boy Cabinet
Matte White

300w x 900h x 250d

AMBIENCE-TALLBOY-WHITE
£381.00

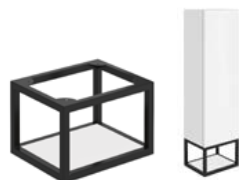


Ambience Tall Boy Cabinet
Matte Grey

300w x 900h x 250d

AMBIENCE-TALLBOY-MGREY
£381.00

Optional Tall Boy Black Frame with Shelf



COMES WITH 2 DUAL COLOUR REVERSIBLE SHELVES, FOR USE ON ALL CABINET COLOURS.

Optional Tall Boy Brushed Brass Frame with Shelf



COMES WITH WHITE SHELF ONLY.



Ambience WC Unit
Rustic Oak

500w x 828h x 245d

AMBIENCE-WCUNIT-RUSTIC
£360.00



Ambience WC Unit
Grey Oak

500w x 828h x 245d

AMBIENCE-WCUNIT-GREYOAK
£360.00



Ambience WC Unit
Matte White

500w x 828h x 245d

AMBIENCE-WCUNIT-WHITE
£360.00



Ambience WC Unit
Matte Grey

500w x 828h x 245d

AMBIENCE-WCUNIT-MGREY
£360.00







Ambience Mirror 800 x 600
Rustic Oak

800w x 600h x 60d
Can be hung portrait or landscape

AMBIENCE-MIRROR-80X60-RUSTIC
£216.00



Ambience Mirror 800 x 600
Grey Oak

800w x 600h x 60d
Can be hung portrait or landscape

AMBIENCE-MIRROR-80X60-GREYOAK
£216.00



Ambience Mirror 800 x 600
Matte White

800w x 600h x 60d
Can be hung portrait or landscape

AMBIENCE-MIRROR-80X60-WHITE
£216.00



Ambience Mirror 800 x 600
Matte Grey

800w x 600h x 60d
Can be hung portrait or landscape

AMBIENCE-MIRROR-80X60-MGREY
£216.00



600 Brushed Brass Frame & Shelf

590w x 200h x 475d

AMBIENCE-BRASSFRAME-60X48X20 £314.00



800 Brushed Brass Frame & Shelf

790w x 200h x 475d

AMBIENCE-BRASSFRAME-80X48X20 £375.00



Tall Boy Brushed Brass Frame & Shelf

295w x 200h x 245d

AMBIENCE-BRASSFRAME-30X25X20 £257.00

COMES WITH WHITE SHELF ONLY.



600 Black Frame & Shelf

590w x 200h x 475d

AMBIENCE-FRAME-60X48X20 £272.00



800 Black Frame & Shelf

790w x 200h x 475d

AMBIENCE-FRAME-80X48X20 £334.00



Tall Boy Black Frame & Shelf

295w x 200h x 245d

AMBIENCE-FRAME-30X25X20 £216.00

COMES WITH 2 DUAL COLOUR REVERSIBLE SHELVES, FOR USE ON ALL CABINET COLOURS.



Chrome Handle
CHEVRON-40HANDLE-CHROME £41.00



Brushed Brass Handle
CHEVRON-40HANDLE-BB £51.00



Black Handle
CHEVRON-40HANDLE-BLACK £41.00

NEW LIP HANDLE OPTION - SUPPLIED SEPARATELY



White Rectangle Overflow Insert £15.00
OVERFLOWSQ-WHITE



Brass Rectangle Overflow Insert £15.00
OVERFLOWSQ-BRASS



Black Rectangle Overflow Insert £15.00
OVERFLOWSQ-BLACK

AMBIENCE BASINS INCLUDE BOTH CHROME BRASS & BLACK OVERFLOW INSERT OPTIONS. TAILOR THE LOOK OF YOUR BASIN FURTHER WITH THESE COLOURED OVERFLOW OPTIONS, SUPPLIED SEPARATELY





Shown Here:

Aubrey Cabinet in Davos Oak, Carrara Worktop, Aubrey Brushed Brass Handles, Stance 420mm Counter Top Basin, KOKO Wall Mounted Basin Mixer in Brushed Brass, Aubrey Tall Boy in Davos Oak, Alfie LED Mirror, Puriti Back to Wall

AUBREY



RANGE FEATURES

Make a statement with our Aubrey modular collection to give your bathroom a modern, minimalist look. The stunning integral handle design is the focal point to create a premium high-end look.

Aubrey offers three different trend finishes: Davos Oak, Dust Grey, and Reed Green. Davos Oak is perfect in bathroom design to create a warm and calming effect of wood. Dust Grey is a mid-grey and Reed Green brings a calming vibe to create a modern looking bathroom.

The designer handle is available in chrome, matte black, brushed brass, brushed bronze, and gunmetal. This co-ordinates perfectly with our mirrors and brassware colour options to complete the look. **Please specify your handle choice when ordering.**

Aubrey is featured to the left with the Stance ceramic counter top basin and thin on-trend Carrera Marble worktop for a luxurious finish.

Available Finishes



Davos Oak



Dust Grey



Reed Green

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk



Scan here to view
Aubrey video







Aubrey 600 Cabinet *Davos Oak*

600w x 500h x 440d

AUBREY-600-VANITY-OAK Aubrey drawer box 594 x 440	£450.00
BASIN004 Aubrey Basin 610mm	£204.00
AUBREY-HANDLE-BRBRASS Aubrey Handle Pair	£20.00
Combined	£674.00



Aubrey 600 Cabinet *Dust Grey*

600w x 500h x 440d

AUBREY-600-VANITY-GREY Aubrey drawer box 594 x 440	£450.00
BASIN004 Aubrey Basin 610mm	£204.00
AUBREY-HANDLE-BRBRASS Aubrey Handle Pair	£20.00
Combined	£674.00



Aubrey 600 Cabinet *Reed Green*

600w x 500h x 440d

AUBREY-600-VANITY-GREEN Aubrey drawer box 594 x 440	£450.00
BASIN004 Aubrey Basin 610mm	£204.00
AUBREY-HANDLE-BRBRASS Aubrey Handle Pair	£20.00
Combined	£674.00



Aubrey 600 Cabinet *Davos Oak*

600w x 500h x 440d

AUBREY-600-VANITY-OAK Aubrey drawer box 594 x 440	£450.00
WORKTOP-610X465-CARRARA Aubrey Worktop 610mm	£252.00
AUBREY-HANDLE-BRBRASS Aubrey Handle Pair	£20.00
Combined	£722.00



Aubrey 600 Cabinet *Dust Grey*

600w x 500h x 440d

AUBREY-600-VANITY-GREY Aubrey drawer box 594 x 440	£450.00
WORKTOP-610X465-CARRARA Aubrey Worktop 610mm	£252.00
AUBREY-HANDLE-BRBRASS Aubrey Handle Pair	£20.00
Combined	£722.00



Aubrey 600 Cabinet *Reed Green*

600w x 500h x 440d

AUBREY-600-VANITY-GREEN Aubrey drawer box 594 x 440	£450.00
WORKTOP-610X465-CARRARA Aubrey Worktop 610mm	£252.00
AUBREY-HANDLE-BRBRASS Aubrey Handle Pair	£20.00
Combined	£722.00



500 WC Unit *Davos Oak*

500w x 800h x 255d

AUBREY-500-WC-OAK Aubrey 500mm WC Unit	£295.00
--	---------



500 WC Unit *Dust Grey*

500w x 800h x 255d

AUBREY-500-WC-GREY Aubrey 500mm WC Unit	£295.00
---	---------



500 WC Unit *Reed Green*

500w x 800h x 255d

AUBREY-500-WC-GREEN Aubrey 500mm WC Unit	£295.00
--	---------

AVAILABLE HANDLE OPTIONS - PICK YOUR OWN FINISH

Aubrey does not include handles as standard - handles sold seperately



Aubrey Handle Pair
Chrome

AUBREY-HANDLE-CHROME	£20.00
-----------------------------	--------



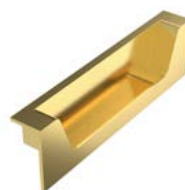
Aubrey Handle Pair
Matte Black

AUBREY-HANDLE-BLACK	£20.00
----------------------------	--------



Aubrey Handle Pair
Gunmetal

AUBREY-HANDLE-GUN	£20.00
--------------------------	--------



Aubrey Handle Pair
Brushed Brass

AUBREY-HANDLE-BRBRASS	£20.00
------------------------------	--------



Aubrey Handle Pair
Brushed Bronze

AUBREY-HANDLE-BZ	£20.00
-------------------------	--------







Aubrey 800 Cabinet *Davos Oak*

800w x 500h x 458d

AUBREY-800-VANITY-OAK
Aubrey drawer box 800 x 440

£515.00

BASIN006

Aubrey Basin 810mm

£295.00

AUBREY-HANDLE-BRBRASS

Aubrey Handle Pair

£20.00

Combined

£830.00



Aubrey 800 Cabinet *Dust Grey*

800w x 500h x 458d

AUBREY-800-VANITY-GREY
Aubrey drawer box 800 x 440

£515.00

BASIN006

Aubrey Basin 810mm

£295.00

AUBREY-HANDLE-BRBRASS

Aubrey Handle Pair

£20.00

Combined

£830.00



Aubrey 800 Cabinet *Reed Green*

800w x 500h x 458d

AUBREY-800-VANITY-GREEN
Aubrey drawer box 800 x 440

£515.00

BASIN006

Aubrey Basin 810mm

£295.00

AUBREY-HANDLE-BRBRASS

Aubrey Handle Pair

£20.00

Combined

£830.00



1200 Tall Boy Cabinet *Davos Oak*

300w x 1200h x 265d

AUBREY-600-TALLBOY-OAK
Aubrey 1200mm Tall Boy

£570.00



1200 Tall Boy Cabinet *Dust Grey*

300w x 1200h x 265d

AUBREY-600-TALLBOY-GREY
Aubrey 1200mm Tall Boy

£570.00



1200 Tall Boy Cabinet *Reed Green*

300w x 1200h x 265d

AUBREY-600-TALLBOY-GREEN
Aubrey 1200mm Tall Boy

£570.00



AVAILABLE HANDLE OPTIONS - PICK YOUR OWN FINISH

Aubrey does not include handles as standard - handles sold seperately



Aubrey Handle Pair
Chrome

AUBREY-HANDLE-CHROME
£20.00



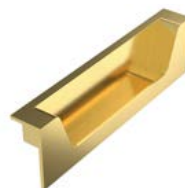
Aubrey Handle Pair
Matte Black

AUBREY-HANDLE-BLACK
£20.00



Aubrey Handle Pair
Gunmetal

AUBREY-HANDLE-GUN
£20.00



Aubrey Handle Pair
Brushed Brass

AUBREY-HANDLE-BRBRASS
£20.00



Aubrey Handle Pair
Brushed Bronze

AUBREY-HANDLE-BZ
£20.00





Shown Here:

Bella 500 Floor Cabinet in Matte Grey, Bella Tall Boy Cabinet in Matte Grey, Bella Basin in Gloss White, Belini Mono Mixer, Aruba Freestanding Bath

BELLA



BASIN OVERFLOW COVER
COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Page 329



RANGE FEATURES

The Bella range of furniture spans both floor standing and wall hung options.

Choose between a range of sizes, from a more compact 600 width basin up to a luxurious 1200 double basin size.

Basins are high quality stonecast to ensure the sweeping lines are crisp and clean, topped with an anti-bacterial high gloss finish. If your preference is for a ceramic basin, our Ella range might be just what you're looking for. (see page 88)

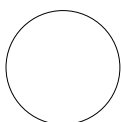
All of the wall mounted furniture features adjustable hangers to ensure your furniture can be installed easily and can withstand the daily use in a busy family bathroom.

All Bella units feature a metal drawer box mechanism, meaning the action of the sliding drawer remains smooth and stable throughout its life in your home. The mechanism is soft closing with a smooth and controlled closure.

The matching tall boy unit offers huge storage space for toiletries, and is perfect for large families.

Bella Matte Grey furniture is made in Britain. High Gloss White is also available.

Available Finishes



High Gloss White



Matte Grey



Scan here to view
Bella video

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





Bella 1500 Tall Cabinet
High Gloss White

400w x 1500h x 340d

PAINT-BELLA-1500TALLBOY-GWTE
£609.00



Bella 1500 Tall Cabinet
Matte Grey

400w x 1500h x 340d

BELLA-1500TALLBOY-MATTGREY
£609.00



Bella 500 WC Unit
High Gloss White

510w x 790h x 205d

PAINT-BELLA-500WCUNIT-GWTE
£331.00



Bella 500 WC Unit
Matte Grey

510w x 790h x 205d

BELLA-500WCUNIT-MATTGREY
£331.00



Bella 500 Wall Cabinet With Basin
High Gloss White

500w x 500h x 450d

PAINT-BELLA-500WALLCAB-GWTE
500mm Wall Cabinet £437.00

BELLA-500BASIN
500mm Basin £236.00

Combined **£673.00**



Bella 500 Wall Cabinet With Basin
Matte Grey

500w x 500h x 450d

BELLA-500WALLCAB-MATTGREY
500mm Wall Cabinet £437.00

BELLA-500BASIN
500mm Basin £236.00

Combined **£673.00**



Bella 500 Wall Cabinet With Counter Top
High Gloss White

500w x 500h x 450d

PAINT-BELLA-500WALLCAB-GWTE
500mm Wall Cabinet £437.00

BELLA-COUNTERTOP-500-GWTE
500mm Gloss Top £127.00

Combined **£564.00**



Bella 500 Wall Cabinet With Counter Top
Matte Grey

500w x 500h x 450d

BELLA-500WALLCAB-MATTGREY
500mm Wall Cabinet £437.00

BELLA-COUNTERTOP-500-GWTE
500mm Gloss Top £127.00

Combined **£564.00**



Bella 600 Wall Cabinet With Basin
High Gloss White

600w x 500h x 450d

PAINT-BELLA-600WALLCAB-GWTE
600mm Wall Cabinet £504.00

BELLA-600BASIN
600mm Basin £298.00

Combined **£802.00**



Bella 600 Wall Cabinet With Basin
Matte Grey

600w x 500h x 450d

BELLA-600WALLCAB-MATTGREY
600mm Wall Cabinet £504.00

BELLA-600BASIN
600mm Basin £298.00

Combined **£802.00**



Bella 600 Wall Cabinet With Counter Top
High Gloss White

600w x 500h x 450d

PAINT-BELLA-600WALLCAB-GWTE
600mm Wall Cabinet £504.00

BELLA-COUNTERTOP-600-GWTE
600mm Gloss Top £135.00

Combined **£639.00**



Bella 600 Wall Cabinet With Counter Top
Matte Grey

600w x 500h x 450d

BELLA-600WALLCAB-MATTGREY
600mm Wall Cabinet £504.00

BELLA-COUNTERTOP-600-GWTE
600mm Gloss Top £135.00

Combined **£639.00**





Bella 900 Wall Cabinet with Basin
High Gloss White

900w x 450h x 450d

PAINT-BELLA-900WALLCAB-GWTE
900mm Wall Cabinet £620.00

BELLA-900BASIN
900mm Basin £329.00

Combined £949.00



Bella 900 Wall Cabinet with Basin
Matte Grey

900w x 450h x 450d

BELLA-900WALLCAB-MATTGREY
900mm Wall Cabinet £620.00

BELLA-900BASIN
900mm Basin £329.00

Combined £949.00



Bella 900 Wall Cabinet with Counter Top
High Gloss White

900w x 450h x 450d

PAINT-BELLA-900WALLCAB-GWTE
900mm Wall Cabinet £620.00

BELLA-COUNTERTOP-900-GWTE
900mm Gloss Top £183.00

Combined £803.00



Bella 900 Wall Cabinet with Counter Top
Matte Grey

900w x 450h x 450d

BELLA-900WALLCAB-MATTGREY
900mm Wall Cabinet £620.00

BELLA-COUNTERTOP-900-GWTE
900mm Gloss Top £183.00

Combined £803.00



Bella 500 Floor Cabinet with Basin
High Gloss White

500w x 800h x 450d

PAINT-BELLA-500FLOORCAB-GWTE
500mm Floor Cabinet £556.00

BELLA-500BASIN
500mm Basin £236.00

Combined £792.00



Bella 500 Floor Cabinet with Basin
Matte Grey

500w x 800h x 450d

BELLA-500FLOORCAB-MATTGREY
500mm Floor Cabinet £556.00

BELLA-500BASIN
500mm Basin £236.00

Combined £792.00



Bella 500 Floor Cabinet with Counter Top
High Gloss White

500w x 800h x 450d

PAINT-BELLA-500FLOORCAB-GWTE
500mm Floor Cabinet £556.00

BELLA-COUNTERTOP-500-GWTE
500mm Gloss Top £127.00

Combined £683.00



Bella 500 Floor Cabinet with Counter Top
Matte Grey

500w x 800h x 450d

BELLA-500FLOORCAB-MATTGREY
500mm Floor Cabinet £556.00

BELLA-COUNTERTOP-500-GWTE
500mm Gloss Top £127.00

Combined £683.00



Bella 600 Floor Cabinet with Basin
High Gloss White

600w x 800h x 450d

PAINT-BELLA-600FLOORCAB-GWTE
600mm Wall Cabinet £638.00

BELLA-600BASIN
600mm Basin £298.00

Combined £936.00



Bella 600 Floor Cabinet with Basin
Matte Grey

600w x 800h x 450d

BELLA-600FLOORCAB-MATTGREY
600mm Floor Cabinet £638.00

BELLA-600BASIN
600mm Basin £298.00

Combined £936.00



Bella 600 Floor Cabinet with Counter Top
High Gloss White

600w x 800h x 450d

PAINT-BELLA-600FLOORCAB-GWTE
600mm Wall Cabinet £638.00

BELLA-COUNTERTOP-600-GWTE
600mm Gloss Top £135.00

Combined £773.00



Bella 600 Floor Cabinet with Counter Top
Matte Grey

600w x 800h x 450d

BELLA-600FLOORCAB-MATTGREY
600mm Floor Cabinet £638.00

BELLA-COUNTERTOP-600-GWTE
600mm Gloss Top £135.00

Combined £773.00





Countertop Basins - Pages 34 - 41

Turn to page 34 to see our beautiful range of countertop basins which complement our Bella counter tops perfectly. See page 42 for our Sanctuary marble basins.

Get the look with our mirrors and taps to complete your dream bathroom.





Bella 900 Floor Cabinet With Basin

High Gloss White

900w x 800h x 450d

PAINT-BELLA-900FLOORCAB-GWTE
900mm Floor Cabinet £847.00

BELLA-900BASIN
900mm Basin £329.00

Combined £1,176.00



Bella 900 Floor Cabinet With Basin

Matte Grey

900w x 800h x 450d

BELLA-900FLOORCAB-MATTGREY
900mm Floor Cabinet £847.00

BELLA-900BASIN
900mm Basin £329.00

Combined £1,176.00



Bella 900 Floor Cabinet With Counter Top

High Gloss White

900w x 800h x 450d

PAINT-BELLA-900FLOORCAB-GWTE
900mm Floor Cabinet £847.00

BELLA-COUNTERTOP-900-GWTE
900mm Basin £183.00

Combined £1,030.00



Bella 900 Floor Cabinet With Counter Top

Matte Grey

900w x 800h x 450d

BELLA-900FLOORCAB-MATTGREY
900mm Floor Cabinet £847.00

BELLA-COUNTERTOP-900-GWTE
900mm Basin £183.00

Combined £1,030.00



Bella 1200 Floor Cabinet With Basin

High Gloss White

1200w x 800h x 450d

PAINT-BELLA-1200FLOORCAB-GWTE
1200mm Floor Cabinet £913.00

BELLA-1200BASIN
1200mm Basin £350.00

Combined £1,263.00



Bella 1200 Floor Cabinet With Basin

Matte Grey

1200w x 800h x 450d

BELLA-1200FLOORCAB-MATTGREY
1200mm Floor Cabinet £913.00

BELLA-1200BASIN
1200mm Basin £350.00

Combined £1,263.00





Shown Here:

800 BOHO Floorstanding Unit, 800 Black Frame, Rustic Oak Drawer, 800mm Polymarble Basin, Core Side Lever Mono Mixer in Brushed Brass, Brass Minimalist Bottle Trap, Prospr Bluetooth LED Cabinet, Mono Double Towel Rail in Matte Black

BOHO



RANGE FEATURES

BOHO is a contemporary range that exudes luxury and finesse combining a stunning matte black frame with rustic oak accents.

The BOHO freestanding vanity unit is perfect for the modern minimalist bathroom. The stylish and functional design gives the feeling of more space in the bathroom for a much-desired premium finish.

This unit offers practical storage, and the oak finish creates a natural, calming, and sophisticated space.

BOHO uses only the finest materials, and the eye-catching signature polymarble basin adds the perfect finishing touch.

Available Finish



Rustic Oak

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk



Scan here to view
BOHO video







BOHO 600 Floorstanding Black Frame
with Drawer Box & Basin

602w x 840h x 480d

BOHO-600FRAME BOHO 600mm Solid Steel Black Frame	£325.00
BOHO-600BASIN 600mm Basin	£235.00
BOHO-600DRAWER-ROAK 600mm Drawer Box Rustic Oak	£265.00
Combined	£825.00



BOHO 800 Floorstanding Black Frame
with Drawer Box & Basin

804w x 840h x 480d

BOHO-800FRAME BOHO 800mm Solid Steel Black Frame	£365.00
BOHO-800BASIN 800mm Basin	£265.00
BOHO-800DRAWER-ROAK 800mm Drawer Box Rustic Oak	£295.00
Combined	£925.00



BOHO 600 Floorstanding Black Frame & Basin

602w x 840h x 480d

BOHO-600FRAME BOHO 600mm Solid Steel Black Frame	£325.00
BOHO-600BASIN 600mm Basin	£235.00
Combined	£560.00



BOHO 800 Floorstanding Black Frame & Basin

804w x 840h x 480d

BOHO-800FRAME BOHO 800mm Solid Steel Black Frame	£365.00
BOHO-800BASIN 800mm Basin	£265.00
Combined	£630.00



Shown Here:

Chevron 800 in Matte Pastel Pink, 800 Basin in Gloss White, 800 Brushed Brass Frame, Chevron Brushed Brass Handle, Brushed Brass Rectangle Overflow, Core Brushed Brass Mono Mixer, Macie 600 Brushed Brass Mirror

CHEVRON



RANGE FEATURES

The Chevron range by Scudo is a subtle nod to the Art Deco design movement, incorporating sleek lines that create a bold look for your bathroom.

Chevron is a stylish collection that comes in a choice of two colours. The blue is a beautifully sophisticated tone that adds a bold splash, while the powdery pink is an elegant shade. Both shades have been created to complement any type of bathroom.

In addition to delivering a chic aesthetic to your bathroom, Chevron is also practical. The wall-hung basin frees up valuable floor space, making it an ideal choice for bathrooms that are compact. A frame shelf is an optional extra that can be added to the basin to provide shelving.

The units are available in a choice of 600mm or 800mm, making this collection suited to a range of bathroom sizes.

Available Finishes



Matte Twilight Blue



Matte Pastel Pink



Scan here to view
Chevron video

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk







Chevron 600 Cabinet
Matte Twilight Blue

600w x 375h x 480d

CHEVRON-600BASINCAB-BLUE
Drawer Box 60 x 48 £494.00

AMBIENCE-BASIN60X48-WHITE
White Basin 60 x 48 £262.00

Combined £756.00



Chevron 600 Cabinet
Matte Pastel Pink

600w x 375h x 480d

CHEVRON-600BASINCAB-PINK
Drawer Box 60 x 48 £494.00

AMBIENCE-BASIN60X48-WHITE
White Basin 60 x 48 £262.00

Combined £756.00



Optional 600 Frames

590w x 200h x 475d

Brass
AMBIENCE-BRASSFRAME-60X48X20 £314.00

Black
AMBIENCE-FRAME-60X48X20 £272.00



Chevron 800 Cabinet
Matte Twilight Blue

800w x 375h x 480d

CHEVRON-800BASINCAB-BLUE
Drawer Box 80 x 48 £566.00

AMBIENCE-BASIN80X48-WHITE
White Basin 80 x 48 £303.00

Combined £869.00



Chevron 800 Cabinet
Matte Pastel Pink

800w x 375h x 480d

CHEVRON-800BASINCAB-PINK
Drawer Box 80 x 48 £566.00

AMBIENCE-BASIN80X48-WHITE
White Basin 80 x 48 £303.00

Combined £869.00



Optional 800 Frames

790w x 200h x 475d

Brass
AMBIENCE-BRASSFRAME-80X48X20 £375.00

Black
AMBIENCE-FRAME-80X48X20 £334.00

HANDLE SUPPLIED SEPARATELY



Chrome Handle
CHEVRON-40HANDLE-CHROME £41.00



Brushed Brass Handle
CHEVRON-40HANDLE-BB £51.00



Black Handle
CHEVRON-40HANDLE-BLACK £41.00

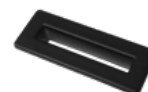
CHEVRON BASINS INCLUDE BOTH CHROME AND BLACK OVERFLOW INSERT OPTIONS.
TAILOR THE LOOK OF YOUR BASIN FURTHER WITH THESE COLOURED OVERFLOW OPTIONS, SUPPLIED SEPARATELY



White Rectangle Overflow Insert £15.00
OVERFLOWSQ-WHITE



Brass Rectangle Overflow Insert £15.00
OVERFLOWSQ-BRASS



Black Rectangle Overflow Insert £15.00
OVERFLOWSQ-BLACK





Shown Here:

Ella 600 Cabinet in Matte Twilight Blue, Ella Tall Boy in Matte Twilight Blue, Deep 600 Basin, Core Mono Mixer in Brushed Brass, Brushed Brass Overflow, Belini LED Mirror

ELLA



BASIN OVERFLOW COVER
COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Page 329



RANGE FEATURES

The Ella collection by Scudo brings together neat design and stylish features to form bathroom furniture that suits a whole range of bathrooms.

Take your pick from floor standing and wall hung options to build a bathroom that works for you. Should you want to free up floor space, wall-hung units are the ideal choice, while floor standing pieces fill the room and take centre stage.

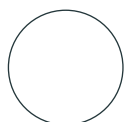
As well as being able to choose where your furniture is placed, you can also select different sizes. Basins are available in a compact 600mm-wide design up to a luxurious 800mm. All of the basins in this collection are made from high quality ceramic, ensuring durability and longevity.

You can complete the look with a tall boy unit. These offer ample storage space for toiletries and are perfect for large families.

All Ella units feature a metal drawer box mechanism, meaning the action of the sliding drawer remains smooth and controlled with every use.

Whichever piece you choose from the Ella collection, you're sure to add something special to your bathroom when you bring this range into your home.

Available Finishes



High Gloss White



Matte Twilight Blue



Matte Sage Green



Matte Anthracite



Scan here to view
Ella video

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





Ella 500 Wall Cabinet
High Gloss White

474w x 550h x 444d (excl basin)

ELLA-500WALLUNIT-WHITE
500mm Wall Cabinet £482.00

DEEP500
500mm Basin £200.00

Combined £682.00



Ella 600 Wall Cabinet
High Gloss White

570w x 550h x 444d (excl basin)

ELLA-600WALLUNIT-WHITE
600mm Wall Cabinet £521.00

DEEP600
600mm Basin £230.00

Combined £751.00



Ella 800 Wall Cabinet
High Gloss White

765w x 550h x 444d (excl basin)

ELLA-800WALLUNIT-WHITE
800mm Wall Cabinet £570.00

DEEP800
800mm Basin £300.00

Combined £870.00



Ella WC Unit
High Gloss White

502w x 756h x 260d

ELLA-WCUNIT-WHITE
£255.00



Ella 500 Wall Cabinet
Matte Twilight Blue

474w x 550h x 444d (excl basin)

ELLA-500WALLUNIT-BLUE
500mm Wall Cabinet £482.00

DEEP500
500mm Basin £200.00

Combined £682.00



Ella 600 Wall Cabinet
Matte Twilight Blue

570w x 550h x 444d (excl basin)

ELLA-600WALLUNIT-BLUE
600mm Wall Cabinet £521.00

DEEP600
600mm Basin £230.00

Combined £751.00



Ella 800 Wall Cabinet
Matte Twilight Blue

765w x 550h x 444d (excl basin)

ELLA-800WALLUNIT-BLUE
800mm Wall Cabinet £570.00

DEEP800
800mm Basin £300.00

Combined £870.00



Ella WC Unit
Matte Twilight Blue

502w x 756h x 260d

ELLA-WCUNIT-BLUE
£255.00



Ella 500 Wall Cabinet
Matte Sage Green

474w x 550h x 444d (excl basin)

ELLA-500WALLUNIT-GREEN
500mm Wall Cabinet £482.00

DEEP500
500mm Basin £200.00

Combined £682.00



Ella 600 Wall Cabinet
Matte Sage Green

570w x 550h x 444d (excl basin)

ELLA-600WALLUNIT-GREEN
600mm Wall Cabinet £521.00

DEEP600
600mm Basin £230.00

Combined £751.00



Ella 800 Wall Cabinet
Matte Sage Green

765w x 550h x 444d (excl basin)

ELLA-800WALLUNIT-GREEN
800mm Wall Cabinet £570.00

DEEP800
800mm Basin £300.00

Combined £870.00



Ella WC Unit
Matte Sage Green

502w x 756h x 260d

ELLA-WCUNIT-GREEN
£255.00



Ella 500 Wall Cabinet
Matte Anthracite

474w x 550h x 444d (excl basin)

ELLA-500WALLUNIT-ANTHRACITE
500mm Wall Cabinet £482.00

DEEP500
500mm Basin £200.00

Combined £682.00



Ella 600 Wall Cabinet
Matte Anthracite

570w x 550h x 444d (excl basin)

ELLA-600WALLUNIT-ANTHRACITE
600mm Wall Cabinet £521.00

DEEP600
600mm Basin £230.00

Combined £751.00



Ella 800 Wall Cabinet
Matte Anthracite

765w x 550h x 444d (excl basin)

ELLA-800WALLUNIT-ANTHRACITE
800mm Wall Cabinet £570.00

DEEP800
800mm Basin £300.00

Combined £870.00



Ella WC Unit
Matte Anthracite

502w x 756h x 260d

ELLA-WCUNIT-ANTHRACITE
£255.00





Ella 500 Floor Cabinet
High Gloss White

474w x 780h x 444d (excl basin)

ELLA-500FLOORUNIT-WHITE
500mm Floor Cabinet £526.00

DEEP500
500mm Basin £200.00

Combined £726.00



Ella 600 Floor Cabinet
High Gloss White

570w x 780h x 444d (excl basin)

ELLA-600FLOORUNIT-WHITE
600mm Floor Cabinet £575.00

DEEP600
600mm Basin £230.00

Combined £805.00



Ella 800 Floor Cabinet
High Gloss White

765w x 780h x 444d (excl basin)

ELLA-800FLOORUNIT-WHITE
800mm Floor Cabinet £620.00

DEEP800
800mm Basin £300.00

Combined £920.00



Ella Tall Boy
High Gloss White

350w x 1400h x 330d

ELLA-TALLBOY-WHITE
£470.00



Ella 500 Floor Cabinet
Matte Twilight Blue

474w x 780h x 444d (excl basin)

ELLA-500FLOORUNIT-BLUE
500mm Floor Cabinet £526.00

DEEP500
500mm Basin £200.00

Combined £726.00



Ella 600 Floor Cabinet
Matte Twilight Blue

570w x 780h x 444d (excl basin)

ELLA-600FLOORUNIT-BLUE
600mm Floor Cabinet £575.00

DEEP600
600mm Basin £230.00

Combined £805.00



Ella 800 Floor Cabinet
Matte Twilight Blue

765w x 780h x 444d (excl basin)

ELLA-800FLOORUNIT-BLUE
800mm Floor Cabinet £620.00

DEEP800
800mm Basin £300.00

Combined £920.00



Ella Tall Boy
Matte Twilight Blue

350w x 1400h x 330d

ELLA-TALLBOY-BLUE
£470.00



Ella 500 Floor Cabinet
Matte Sage Green

474w x 780h x 444d (excl basin)

ELLA-500FLOORUNIT-GREEN
500mm Floor Cabinet £526.00

DEEP500
500mm Basin £200.00

Combined £726.00



Ella 600 Floor Cabinet
Matte Sage Green

570w x 780h x 444d (excl basin)

ELLA-600FLOORUNIT-GREEN
600mm Floor Cabinet £575.00

DEEP600
600mm Basin £230.00

Combined £805.00



Ella 800 Floor Cabinet
Matte Sage Green

765w x 780h x 444d (excl basin)

ELLA-800FLOORUNIT-GREEN
800mm Floor Cabinet £620.00

DEEP800
800mm Basin £300.00

Combined £920.00



Ella Tall Boy
Matte Sage Green

350w x 1400h x 330d

ELLA-TALLBOY-GREEN
£470.00



Ella 500 Floor Cabinet
Matte Anthracite

474w x 780h x 444d (excl basin)

ELLA-500FLOORUNIT-ANTHRACITE
500mm Floor Cabinet £526.00

DEEP500
500mm Basin £200.00

Combined £726.00



Ella 600 Floor Cabinet
Matte Anthracite

570w x 780h x 444d (excl basin)

ELLA-600FLOORUNIT-ANTHRACITE
600mm Floor Cabinet £575.00

DEEP600
600mm Basin £230.00

Combined £805.00



Ella 800 Floor Cabinet
Matte Anthracite

765w x 780h x 444d (excl basin)

ELLA-800FLOORUNIT-ANTHRACITE
800mm Floor Cabinet £620.00

DEEP800
800mm Basin £300.00

Combined £920.00



Ella Tall Boy
Matte Anthracite

350w x 1400h x 330d

ELLA-TALLBOY-ANTHRACITE
£470.00





Shown Here:

Empire 600 Vanity Unit in Matte Twilight Blue, Empire 500 WC Unit in Matte Twilight Blue, 1100 Sculpted Stone Basin, Core Mono Mixer in Matte Black, Middleton Rimless Back to Wall Pan, Belini LED Mirror, Matte Black Overflow, Square Black Dual Flush Button

EMPIRE



BASIN OVERFLOW COVER
COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Page 329



RANGE FEATURES

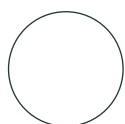
The Empire range of furniture has been created with the minimalist in mind. This collection of bathroom units swaps out traditional handles for hidden recesses, forming a sleek finish. In addition, each piece in the range features soft-close doors, adding to the smooth aesthetic.

Empire is also a flexible collection, encompassing units in a selection of sizes and combinations designed to slot neatly into any bathroom.

Take your pick from standalone pieces, or opt for a combined vanity and WC unit that can be seamlessly brought together with a one-piece polymarble top.

This Europe-made range comes in a choice of four colours: white, blue, green, or anthracite - a cool grey shade that adds a neutral tone to the space. For a smart, minimalist bathroom, Empire is the perfect choice.

Available Finishes



High Gloss White



Matte Twilight Blue



Matte Sage Green



Matte Anthracite



Scan here to view
Empire video

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk







Empire 500 Vanity Unit
High Gloss White

466w x 810h x 365d

EMPIRE-500CAB-GWTE Vanity Unit	£272.00
THIN500BASIN 500 x 365 Thin Ceramic Basin	£220.00
Combined	£492.00



Empire 500 Vanity Unit
Matte Anthracite

466w x 810h x 365d

EMPIRE-500CAB-ANTHRACITE Vanity Unit	£272.00
THIN500BASIN 500 x 365 Thin Ceramic Basin	£220.00
Combined	£492.00



Empire 600 Vanity Unit
Matte Twilight Blue

590w x 810h x 445d

600CAB-LILI-BLUE Vanity Unit	£315.00
THIN600BASIN 600 x 455 Thin Ceramic Basin	£245.00
Combined	£560.00



Empire 600 Vanity Unit
Matte Sage Green

590w x 810h x 445d

600CAB-LILI-GREEN Vanity Unit	£315.00
THIN600BASIN 600 x 455 Thin Ceramic Basin	£245.00
Combined	£560.00



Empire 600 Vanity Unit
Matte Anthracite

590w x 810h x 445d

600CAB-LILI-ANTHRACITE Vanity Unit	£315.00
THIN600BASIN 600 x 455 Thin Ceramic Basin	£245.00
Combined	£560.00



Empire 500 WC Unit
Matte Twilight Blue

500w x 810h x 227d

LILI-500WCUNIT-BLUE	£200.00
----------------------------	----------------



Empire 500 WC Unit
Matte Sage Green

500w x 810h x 227d

LILI-500WCUNIT-GREEN	£200.00
-----------------------------	----------------



Empire 500 WC Unit
Matte Anthracite

500w x 810h x 227d

LILI-500WCUNIT-ANTHRACITE	£200.00
----------------------------------	----------------







Empire 1100 Furniture Pack
Matte Twilight Blue

1100w x 850h x 450d
Image above shows left hand basin

600CAB-LILI-BLUE Vanity Unit	£315.00
L-1100-WCUNIT-BLUE WC Unit	£200.00
L-1100-LEFT / L-1100-RIGHT Sculptured Stone Basin	£323.00
Combined	£838.00



Empire 1100 Furniture Pack
Matte Sage Green

1100w x 850h x 450d
Image above shows left hand basin

600CAB-LILI-GREEN Vanity Unit	£315.00
L-1100-WCUNIT-GREEN WC Unit	£200.00
L-1100-LEFT / L-1100-RIGHT Sculptured Stone Basin	£323.00
Combined	£838.00



Empire 1100 Furniture Pack
Matte Anthracite

1100w x 850h x 450d
Image above shows left hand basin

600CAB-LILI-ANTHRACITE Vanity Unit	£315.00
L-1100-WCUNIT-ANTHRACITE WC Unit	£200.00
L-1100-LEFT / L-1100-RIGHT Sculptured Stone Basin	£323.00
Combined	£838.00





LINEA CURVE - NEW



RANGE FEATURES

The new Linea curved vanity unit instantly adds sophistication and elegance to your bathroom. Linea offers generous storage space and features a stylish, curved design with meticulous fluted detail. This finely crafted unit is available with our signature all in one integrated basin and worktop.

This statement piece works beautifully when styled with colour matched brassware and accessories. Complete the look with optional brushed brass framework for a luxurious finish.

Available Finishes



Sonoma Oak



Matte Black

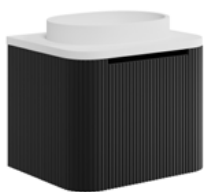


Reed Green

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk







Linea Curve 600 Cabinet
Matte Black

600w x 450h x 475d

LINEA-600-BLACK	
Linea Cabinet 600mm	£500.00
LINEA-600-BASIN	
Linea 600mm Countertop & Basin White	£350.00
Combined	£850.00



Linea Curve 600 Cabinet
Sonoma Oak

600w x 450h x 475d

LINEA-600-OAK	
Linea Cabinet 600mm	£500.00
LINEA-600-BASIN	
Linea 600mm Countertop & Basin White	£350.00
Combined	£850.00



Linea Curve 600 Cabinet
Reed Green

600w x 450h x 475d

LINEA-600-GREEN	
Linea Cabinet 600mm	£500.00
LINEA-600-BASIN	
Linea 600mm Countertop & Basin White	£350.00
Combined	£850.00



Linea Curve 600 Cabinet & Frame
Matte Black

600w x 900h x 480d

LINEA-600-BLACK	
Linea Cabinet 600mm	£500.00
LINEA-600-BASIN	
Linea 600mm Countertop & Basin White	£350.00
LINEA-600-LEG	
600mm Brushed Brass Legs	£220.00
Combined	£1,070.00



Linea Curve 600 Cabinet & Frame
Sonoma Oak

600w x 900h x 480d

LINEA-600-OAK	
Linea Cabinet 600mm	£500.00
LINEA-600-BASIN	
Linea 600mm Countertop & Basin White	£350.00
LINEA-600-LEG	
600mm Brushed Brass Legs	£220.00
Combined	£1,070.00



Linea Curve 600 Cabinet & Frame
Reed Green

600w x 900h x 480d

LINEA-600-GREEN	
Linea Cabinet 600mm	£500.00
LINEA-600-BASIN	
Linea 600mm Countertop & Basin White	£350.00
LINEA-600-LEG	
600mm Brushed Brass Legs	£220.00
Combined	£1,070.00



Linea Curve 600 Cabinet & Frame
Matte Black

600w x 900h x 480d

LINEA-600-BLACK	
Linea Cabinet 600mm	£500.00
LINEA-600-COUNTERTOP	
Linea 600mm Countertop White	£175.00
COUNTERTOP-001	
Stance 420mm Countertop Basin	£175.00
LINEA-600-LEG	
600mm Brushed Brass Legs	£220.00
Combined	£1,070.00



Linea Curve 600 Cabinet & Frame
Sonoma Oak

600w x 900h x 480d

LINEA-600-OAK	
Linea Cabinet 600mm	£500.00
LINEA-600-COUNTERTOP	
Linea 600mm Countertop White	£175.00
COUNTERTOP-001	
Stance 420mm Countertop Basin	£175.00
LINEA-600-LEG	
600mm Brushed Brass Legs	£220.00
Combined	£1,070.00



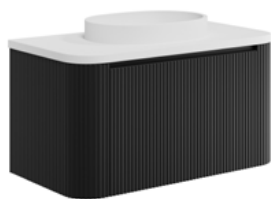
Linea Curve 600 Cabinet & Frame
Reed Green

600w x 900h x 480d

LINEA-600-GREEN	
Linea Cabinet 600mm	£500.00
LINEA-600-COUNTERTOP	
Linea 600mm Countertop White	£175.00
COUNTERTOP-001	
Stance 420mm Countertop Basin	£175.00
LINEA-600-LEG	
600mm Brushed Brass Legs	£220.00
Combined	£1,070.00







Linea Curve 900 Cabinet
Matte Black

900w x 450h x 475d

LINEA-900-BLACK	
Linea Cabinet 900mm	£550.00
LINEA-900-BASIN	
Linea 900mm Countertop Basin White	£375.00
Combined	£925.00



Linea Curve 900 Cabinet
Sonoma Oak

900w x 450h x 475d

LINEA-900-OAK	
Linea Cabinet 900mm	£550.00
LINEA-900-BASIN	
Linea 900mm Countertop Basin White	£375.00
Combined	£925.00



Linea Curve 900 Cabinet
Reed Green

900w x 450h x 475d

LINEA-900-GREEN	
Linea Cabinet 900mm	£550.00
LINEA-900-BASIN	
Linea 900mm Countertop Basin White	£375.00
Combined	£925.00



Linea Curve 900 Cabinet & Frame
Matte Black

900w x 900h x 480d

LINEA-900-BLACK	
Linea Cabinet 900mm	£550.00
LINEA-900-BASIN	
Linea 900mm Countertop Basin White	£375.00
LINEA-900-LEG	
900mm Brushed Brass Legs	£275.00
Combined	£1,200.00



Linea Curve 900 Cabinet & Frame
Sonoma Oak

900w x 900h x 480d

LINEA-900-OAK	
Linea Cabinet 900mm	£550.00
LINEA-900-BASIN	
Linea 900mm Countertop Basin White	£375.00
LINEA-900-LEG	
900mm Brushed Brass Legs	£275.00
Combined	£1,200.00



Linea Curve 900 Cabinet & Frame
Reed Green

900w x 900h x 480d

LINEA-900-GREEN	
Linea Cabinet 900mm	£550.00
LINEA-900-BASIN	
Linea 900mm Countertop Basin White	£375.00
LINEA-900-LEG	
900mm Brushed Brass Legs	£275.00
Combined	£1,200.00



Linea Curve 900 Cabinet & Frame
Matte Black

900w x 900h x 480d

LINEA-900-BLACK	
Linea Cabinet 900mm	£550.00
LINEA-900-COUNTERTOP	
Linea 900mm Countertop White	£200.00
COUNTERTOP-001	
Stance 420mm Countertop Basin	£175.00
LINEA-900-LEG	
900mm Brushed Brass Legs	£275.00
Combined	£1,200.00



Linea Curve 900 Cabinet & Frame
Matte Black

900w x 900h x 480d

LINEA-900-OAK	
Linea Cabinet 900mm	£550.00
LINEA-900-COUNTERTOP	
Linea 900mm Countertop White	£200.00
COUNTERTOP-001	
Stance 420mm Countertop Basin	£175.00
LINEA-900-LEG	
900mm Brushed Brass Legs	£275.00
Combined	£1,200.00



Linea Curve 900 Cabinet & Frame
Matte Black

900w x 900h x 480d

LINEA-900-GREEN	
Linea Cabinet 900mm	£550.00
LINEA-900-COUNTERTOP	
Linea 900mm Countertop White	£200.00
COUNTERTOP-001	
Stance 420mm Countertop Basin	£175.00
LINEA-900-LEG	
900mm Brushed Brass Legs	£275.00
Combined	£1,200.00





Shown Here:

Muro Plus 2 Door 500 Floor Cabinet in Matte Reed Green, Muro 500 Ceramic Basin, Knurled 250mm Handle in Matte Black, Puriti Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat, WC Button in Matte Black, KOKO Mono Mixer in Matte Black, Macie 600 Mirror in Black

MURO PLUS



BASIN OVERFLOW COVER
COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE
Page 329



RANGE FEATURES

Introducing Muro Plus, a versatile bathroom furniture collection giving you more choice to create your perfect relaxation space. Muro Plus is supplied with a complimentary modern Chrome handle.

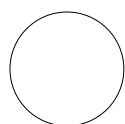
Muro Plus includes both 2 drawer floorstanding and wall hung options offering more storage and choice than ever. Offering a durable metal drawer frame with a soft closing mechanism.

This reduced depth next generation design includes a striking selection of finishes including Davos Oak with its natural elements, medium, cool Dust Grey, natural Reed Green and our ever popular White for a high-quality finish.

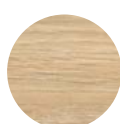
The stylish selection of Scudo handles complements Muro Plus and can have a big impact to provide the perfect finishing touch. Our bright white 500mm, 600mm and 800mm Muro Plus ceramic basins are durable and long lasting.



Available Finishes



High Gloss White



Davos Oak



Dust Grey



Reed Green



Scan here to view
Muro Plus video

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk







REDUCED DEPTH

Muro 500 Basin Wall Cabinet
High Gloss White

500w x 375h x 355d

MURO-500BASINCAB-GWTE 500mm Basin Cabinet	£430.00
BASIN-515-365-CER 500mm Ceramic Basin	£150.00
Combined	£580.00



REDUCED DEPTH

Muro 600 Basin Wall Cabinet
High Gloss White

600w x 375h x 355d

MURO-600BASINCAB-GWTE 600mm Basin Cabinet	£471.00
BASIN-615-365-CER 600mm Ceramic Basin	£175.00
Combined	£646.00



REDUCED DEPTH

Muro 800 Basin Wall Cabinet
High Gloss White

800w x 375h x 355d

MURO-800BASINCAB-GWTE 800mm Basin Cabinet	£554.00
BASIN-815-365-CER 800mm Ceramic Basin	£199.00
Combined	£753.00



REDUCED DEPTH

Muro 500 Basin Wall Cabinet
Reed Green

500w x 375h x 355d

MUROPLUS-500WALL-GREEN 500mm Basin Cabinet	£430.00
BASIN-515-365-CER 500mm Ceramic Basin	£150.00
Combined	£580.00



REDUCED DEPTH

Muro 600 Basin Wall Cabinet
Reed Green

600w x 375h x 355d

MUROPLUS-600WALL-GREEN 600mm Basin Cabinet	£471.00
BASIN-615-365-CER 600mm Ceramic Basin	£175.00
Combined	£646.00



REDUCED DEPTH

Muro 800 Basin Wall Cabinet
Reed Green

800w x 375h x 355d

MUROPLUS-800WALL-GREEN 800mm Basin Cabinet	£554.00
BASIN-815-365-CER 800mm Ceramic Basin	£199.00
Combined	£753.00



REDUCED DEPTH

Muro 500 Basin Wall Cabinet
Davos Oak

500w x 375h x 355d

MUROPLUS-500WALL-DAVOS 500mm Basin Cabinet	£430.00
BASIN-515-365-CER 500mm Ceramic Basin	£150.00
Combined	£580.00



REDUCED DEPTH

Muro 600 Basin Wall Cabinet
Davos Oak

600w x 375h x 355d

MUROPLUS-600WALL-DAVOS 600mm Basin Cabinet	£471.00
BASIN-615-365-CER 600mm Ceramic Basin	£175.00
Combined	£646.00



REDUCED DEPTH

Muro 800 Basin Wall Cabinet
Davos Oak

800w x 375h x 355d

MUROPLUS-800WALL-DAVOS 800mm Basin Cabinet	£554.00
BASIN-815-365-CER 800mm Ceramic Basin	£199.00
Combined	£753.00



REDUCED DEPTH

Muro 500 Basin Wall Cabinet
Dust Grey

500w x 375h x 355d

MUROPLUS-500WALL-GREY 500mm Basin Cabinet	£430.00
BASIN-515-365-CER 500mm Ceramic Basin	£150.00
Combined	£580.00



REDUCED DEPTH

Muro 600 Basin Wall Cabinet
Dust Grey

600w x 375h x 355d

MUROPLUS-600WALL-GREY 600mm Basin Cabinet	£471.00
BASIN-615-365-CER 600mm Ceramic Basin	£175.00
Combined	£646.00



REDUCED DEPTH

Muro 800 Basin Wall Cabinet
Dust Grey

800w x 375h x 355d

MUROPLUS-800WALL-GREY 800mm Basin Cabinet	£554.00
BASIN-815-365-CER 800mm Ceramic Basin	£199.00
Combined	£753.00







REDUCED DEPTH

Muro Plus 500 Floorstanding Cabinet
High Gloss White

500w x 800h x 337d

MUROPLUS-2DRW500FS-WHITE 2 Drawer FS 500mm Basin Cabinet	£530.00
BASIN-515-365-CER 500mm Ceramic Basin	£150.00
Combined	£680.00



REDUCED DEPTH

Muro Plus 500 Floorstanding Cabinet
Reed Green

500w x 800h x 337d

MUROPLUS-2DRW500FS-GREEN 2 Drawer FS 500mm Basin Cabinet	£530.00
BASIN-515-365-CER 500mm Ceramic Basin	£150.00
Combined	£680.00



REDUCED DEPTH

Muro Plus 500 Floorstanding Cabinet
Davos Oak

500w x 800h x 337d

MUROPLUS-2DRW500FS-DAVOS 2 Drawer FS 500mm Basin Cabinet	£530.00
BASIN-515-365-CER 500mm Ceramic Basin	£150.00
Combined	£680.00



REDUCED DEPTH

Muro Plus 600 Floorstanding Cabinet
High Gloss White

600w x 800h x 355d

MUROPLUS-2DRW600FS-WHITE 2 Drawer FS 600mm Basin Cabinet	£571.00
BASIN-615-365-CER 600mm Ceramic Basin	£175.00
Combined	£746.00



REDUCED DEPTH

Muro Plus 600 Floorstanding Cabinet
Reed Green

600w x 800h x 355d

MUROPLUS-2DRW600FS-GREEN 2 Drawer FS 600mm Basin Cabinet	£571.00
BASIN-615-365-CER 600mm Ceramic Basin	£175.00
Combined	£746.00



REDUCED DEPTH

Muro Plus 600 Floorstanding Cabinet
Davos Oak

600w x 800h x 355d

MUROPLUS-2DRW600FS-DAVOS 2 Drawer FS 600mm Basin Cabinet	£571.00
BASIN-615-365-CER 600mm Ceramic Basin	£175.00
Combined	£746.00



REDUCED DEPTH

Muro Plus 500 Floorstanding Cabinet
Dust Grey

500w x 800h x 355d

MUROPLUS-2DRW500FS-GREY 2 Drawer FS 500mm Basin Cabinet	£530.00
BASIN-515-365-CER 500mm Ceramic Basin	£150.00
Combined	£680.00



REDUCED DEPTH

Muro Plus 600 Floorstanding Cabinet
Dust Grey

600w x 800h x 355d

MUROPLUS-2DRW600FS-GREY 2 Drawer FS 600mm Basin Cabinet	£571.00
BASIN-615-365-CER 600mm Ceramic Basin	£175.00
Combined	£746.00





MATCHED FINISHES - WC UNITS & TALL BOY CABINETS



1200 Tall Boy Cabinet
High Gloss White

300w x 1200h x 265d
Door can be hung on left or right edge

MURO-TALLBOY-GWTE
£476.00



1200 Tall Boy Cabinet
Davos Oak

300w x 1200h x 265d
Door can be hung on left or right edge

AUBREY-600-TALLBOY-OAK
£570.00



1200 Tall Boy Cabinet
Dust Grey

300w x 1200h x 265d
Door can be hung on left or right edge

AUBREY-600-TALLBOY-GREY
£570.00



1200 Tall Boy Cabinet
Reed Green

300w x 1200h x 265d
Door can be hung on left or right edge

AUBREY-600-TALLBOY-GREEN
£570.00



500 WC Unit
High Gloss White

500w x 830h x 245d

MURO-WCUNIT-GWTE
£299.00



500 WC Unit
Davos Oak

500w x 800h x 245d

AUBREY-500-WC-OAK
£295.00



500 WC Unit
Dust Grey

500w x 800h x 245d

AUBREY-500-WC-GREY
£295.00



500 WC Unit
Reed Green

500w x 800h x 245d

AUBREY-500-WC-GREEN
£295.00

OPTIONAL BLACK HANDLES - ADDITIONAL HANDLE OPTIONS 138 - 141



500mm Black Handle
BLACK-500HANDLE

£44.00



600mm Black Handle
BLACK-600HANDLE

£50.00



800mm Black Handle
BLACK-800HANDLE

£60.00





MURO OPTIONAL EXTRAS - ADJUSTABLE BLACK FRAME & 1200 BASIN

Our Muro Plus range features many optional extras, that allows you to tailor this product to your taste. Our Muro Black Frame allows you to transform our wall hung unit into a beautiful floor unit. offering handles and overflows to match this mono aesthetic.

The standard unit features a modern rectangular basin but is easily upgradeable into a unit that creates a shared bathroom with our Muro Plus 1200 basin and two 600mm units. The soft close door is supplied with a chrome handle with the option to upgrade to a matte black finish.



REDUCED DEPTH

Muro Black Frame

Universal Frame

500 - 800mm Wide

(Excludes cabinet, basin, handle & tap)

MUROMONOFRAME £240.00



REDUCED DEPTH

Muro Black Frame

Universal Frame

500 - 800mm Wide

(Excludes cabinet, basin, handle & tap)

MUROMONOFRAME £240.00



REDUCED DEPTH

Muro Black Frame

Universal Frame

500 - 800mm Wide

(Excludes cabinet, basin, handle & tap)

MUROMONOFRAME £240.00



REDUCED DEPTH

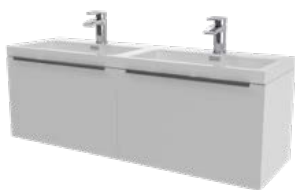
Muro Black Frame

Universal Frame

500 - 800mm Wide

(Excludes cabinet, basin, handle & tap)

MUROMONOFRAME £240.00



REDUCED DEPTH

Muro 1200 Basin Cabinet

High Gloss White

1200w x 375h x 355d

MURO-600BASINCAB-GWTE
600mm Basin Cabinet £471.00

MURO-600BASINCAB-GWTE
600mm Basin Cabinet £471.00

MURO-1200WHBASIN
1200mm Basin £299.00
Combined £1,241.00



REDUCED DEPTH

Muro 1200 Basin Cabinet

Davos Oak

1200w x 375h x 355d

MUROPLUS-600WALL-DAVOS
600mm Basin Cabinet £471.00

MUROPLUS-600WALL-DAVOS
600mm Basin Cabinet £471.00

MURO-1200WHBASIN
1200mm Basin £299.00
Combined £1,241.00



REDUCED DEPTH

Muro 1200 Basin Cabinet

Reed Green

1200w x 375h x 355d

MUROPLUS-600WALL-GREEN
600mm Basin Cabinet £471.00

MUROPLUS-600WALL-GREEN
600mm Basin Cabinet £471.00

MURO-1200WHBASIN
1200mm Basin £299.00
Combined £1,241.00



REDUCED DEPTH

Muro 1200 Basin Cabinet

Dust Grey

1200w x 375h x 355d

MUROPLUS-600WALL-GREY
600mm Basin Cabinet £471.00

MUROPLUS-600WALL-GREY
600mm Basin Cabinet £471.00

MURO-1200WHBASIN
1200mm Basin £299.00
Combined £1,241.00

PICK YOUR OWN FINISH - ADDITIONAL HANDLE OPTIONS 138 -141



Knurled 250mm Handle
Brushed Brass - £20.00

HANDLE020

H17 x W250 x D39



Knurled 250mm Handle
Chrome - £20.00

HANDLE016

H17 x W250 x D39



Knurled 250mm Handle
Gunmetal - £20.00

HANDLE018

H17 x W250 x D39



Knurled 250mm Handle
Black - £20.00

HANDLE017

H17 x W250 x D39



Knurled 250mm Handle
Brushed Bronze - £20.00

HANDLE019

H17 x W250 x D39





Shown Here:

Rossini 600 Vanity Unit in Gloss Wolf Grey, Rossini WC Unit in Gloss Wolf Grey, Porto Back to Wall Pan, Deep 600 Basin, Muro Mono Mixer in Chrome, Mosca Bluetooth Speaker LED Mirror

ROSSINI



BASIN OVERFLOW COVER
COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Page 329



RANGE FEATURES

The Rossini range is a modern freestanding furniture collection. Not only is it pleasing on the eye, but a few important details ensure it's also a pleasure to live with. The Rossini's doors are a luxurious 25mm thick, to give them a high quality feel, which is complemented with soft closing doors.

The Rossini range comes in a 500mm, 600mm, and 800mm wide vanity unit with a ceramic basin and a matching WC unit. All three colours are made in a sleek desirable lacquer finish.

Available Finishes



High Gloss White



Gloss Wolf Grey



Gloss Pebble Grey



Scan here to view
Rossini video

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk







Rossini Floorstanding 500 Vanity Unit
High Gloss White

500w x 850h x 460d (inc. basin)

ROSSINI02 500 Vanity Unit	£310.00
DEEP500 500 Basin	£200.00
Combined	£510.00



Rossini Floorstanding 500 Vanity Unit
Gloss Wolf Grey

500w x 850h x 460d (inc. basin)

ROSSINI05 500 Vanity Unit	£310.00
DEEP500 500 Basin	£200.00
Combined	£510.00



Rossini Floorstanding 500 Vanity Unit
Gloss Pebble Grey

500w x 850h x 460d (inc. basin)

ROSSINI03 500 Vanity Unit	£310.00
DEEP500 500 Basin	£200.00
Combined	£510.00



Rossini Floorstanding 600 Vanity Unit
High Gloss White

600w x 850h x 460d (inc. basin)

ROSSINI01 600 Vanity Unit	£350.00
DEEP600 600 Basin	£230.00
Combined	£580.00



Rossini Floorstanding 600 Vanity Unit
Gloss Wolf Grey

600w x 850h x 460d (inc. basin)

ROSSINI06 600 Vanity Unit	£350.00
DEEP600 600 Basin	£230.00
Combined	£580.00



Rossini Floorstanding 600 Vanity Unit
Gloss Pebble Grey

600w x 850h x 460d (inc. basin)

ROSSINI04 600 Vanity Unit	£350.00
DEEP600 600 Basin	£230.00
Combined	£580.00



Rossini Floorstanding 800 Vanity Unit
High Gloss White

800w x 850h x 460d (inc. basin)

ROSSINI10 800 Vanity Unit	£420.00
DEEP800 800 Basin	£300.00
Combined	£720.00



Rossini Floorstanding 800 Vanity Unit
Gloss Wolf Grey

800w x 850h x 460d (inc. basin)

ROSSINI12 800 Vanity Unit	£420.00
DEEP800 800 Basin	£300.00
Combined	£720.00



Rossini Floorstanding 800 Vanity Unit
Gloss Pebble Grey

800w x 850h x 460d (inc. basin)

ROSSINI11 800 Vanity Unit	£420.00
DEEP800 800 Basin	£300.00
Combined	£720.00



Rossini Back to Wall Unit
High Gloss White

500w x 800h x 220d

ROSSINI07	£315.00
------------------	----------------



Rossini Back to Wall Unit
Gloss Wolf Grey

500w x 800h x 220d

ROSSINI09	£315.00
------------------	----------------



Rossini Back to Wall Unit
Gloss Pebble Grey

500w x 800h x 220d

ROSSINI08	£315.00
------------------	----------------



SCUDO

WATERGUARD



Shown Here:

Waterguard 600 Vanity in Gloss White, Waterguard 500 WC Unit in Gloss White, Aubrey Mirror in Brushed Brass, Sculptured Stone Left Hand Basin in Gloss White, Puriti Back to Wall Pan, Wrap Over Toilet Seat, Square Flush Button in Brushed Brass, KOKO Mono Mixer in Brushed Brass

WATERGUARD



BASIN OVERFLOW COVER
COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Page 329



RANGE FEATURES

Introducing a revolutionary advancement in bathroom design and innovation from Scudo. We're proud to be setting a new standard for sustainable furniture practises with Waterguard.

Made from strong moisture-resistant high density PVC, this furniture is sustainable and build to last with a lifetime guarantee to protect your investment. Waterguard helps reduce the need for frequent replacements and minimises the amount of furniture waste that ends up in landfills.

Bathrooms are naturally high in moisture that could lead to damage over time. Waterguard has been developed with this in mind using only the best materials and manufacturing techniques.

The unique construction of Waterguard units means that they are 100% waterproof and cannot delaminate like a traditional veneered unit to offer a lifetime of protection against swelling. This is the perfect solution if you are looking for low maintenance sustainable bathroom furniture with solid construction which is built to last.

WATERPROOF

Available Finish



High Gloss White



Scan here to view
Waterguard video

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk







WATERPROOF
Waterguard Left Hand Cabinet &
WC Unit - *Gloss White*

1100w x 850h x 450d

- > High tech **hydrophobic** design
- > **Fully waterproof**, will not bloom or crack over time

WATERGUARD-600VANITY-GWTE 600mm Waterproof Vanity Unit	£355.00
WATERGUARD-500WC-GWTE 500mm Waterproof WC Unit	£235.00
L-1100-LEFT / L-1100-RIGHT Sculptured Stone Basin	£323.00
Combined	£913.00



WATERPROOF
Waterguard Cloakroom Cabinet
Gloss White

400w x 861h x 222d (inc basin)

- > High tech **hydrophobic** design
- > **Fully waterproof**, will not bloom or crack over time
- > Door left hand mounted

WATERGUARD-CLOAKROOM-GWTE Waterproof Cloakroom Vanity Unit	£180.00
LANZABASIN Cloakroom Basin	£82.00
Combined	£262.00



WATERPROOF
Waterguard 600 Cabinet
Gloss White

590w x 810h x 445d

- > High tech **hydrophobic** design
- > **Fully waterproof**, will not bloom or crack over time

WATERGUARD-600VANITY-GWTE 600mm Waterproof Vanity Unit	£355.00
THIN600BASIN 600 x 455 Thin Ceramic Basin	£245.00
Combined	£600.00



WATERPROOF
Waterguard WC Unit
Gloss White

500w x 827h x 245d

- > High tech **hydrophobic** design
- > **Fully waterproof**, will not bloom or crack over time

WATERGUARD-500WC-GWTE 500mm Waterproof WC Unit	£235.00
---	---------



CLOAKROOM FURNITURE COLLECTION

Discover our collection of cloakroom bathroom furniture specially designed to suit smaller bathrooms without compromising on quality or style.

Make a big impression in a small space with our space saving cloakroom collection. These units have been designed to complement any modern setting and feature a smaller sized, slim profile.

Our floorstanding and wall hung cloakroom collection features compact options with the latest trends including fluted finishes and a wide choice of colours.

Esme Cloakroom	124
Lanza Cloakroom	128
Linea Cloakroom - NEW	132



For product & technical information,
Scan QR code:







Shown Here:

Esme 450 Compact Freestanding Unit in Bardolino Oak, Esme Ceramic Basin, Flat 200mm Handle in Gunmetal, KOKO Mono Mixer in Gunmetal, Square Dual Flush Button in Gunmetal, Spa Wall Hung Pan, Alfie LED Mirror in Matte Black

ESME CLOAKROOM



BASIN OVERFLOW COVER
COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE
Page 329



RANGE FEATURES

Make the most of your compact space with Esme which exudes charm and functionality. This unit is perfect for anyone looking for a statement piece that is on-trend and highly practical with plenty of storage.

This unit is available in a striking selection of colour, with a wide variety of optional handles. The single internal shelf offers plenty of storage space for bathroom essentials while the soft close doors provide quiet and controlled closure.

The floorstanding Esme cloakroom unit is a perfect way to add additional storage space to a smaller bathroom without compromising on space. Esme is compact and slimline and is available with a space saving ceramic basin.

Unleash the potential of your cloakroom with Esme.



Available Finishes



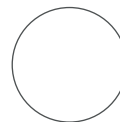
Matte Black



Matte Reed Green



Matte Dust Grey



Gloss White



Davos Oak



Scan here to view
Esme video

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk







Esme 450 Cloakroom Unit
Gloss White

440w x 810h x 280d (inc. basin)
Handle Sold Separately

ESME-450UNIT-WHITE 450mm Floor Cabinet	£295.00
BASIN007 450mm Basin	£95.00
HANDLE022 Black 200mm Flat Handle	£20.00
Combined	£410.00



Esme 450 Cloakroom Unit
Matte Black

440w x 810h x 280d (inc. basin)
Handle Sold Separately

ESME-450UNIT-BLACK 450mm Floor Cabinet	£295.00
BASIN007 450mm Basin	£95.00
HANDLE022 Black 200mm Flat Handle	£20.00
Combined	£410.00



Esme 450 Cloakroom Unit
Dust Grey

440w x 810h x 280d (inc. basin)
Handle Sold Separately

ESME-450UNIT-GREY 450mm Floor Cabinet	£295.00
BASIN007 450mm Basin	£95.00
HANDLE022 Black 200mm Flat Handle	£20.00
Combined	£410.00



Esme 450 Cloakroom Unit
Davos Oak

440w x 810h x 280d (inc. basin)
Handle Sold Separately

ESME-450UNIT-OAK 450mm Floor Cabinet	£295.00
BASIN007 450mm Basin	£95.00
HANDLE022 Black 200mm Flat Handle	£20.00
Combined	£410.00



Esme 450 Cloakroom Unit
Reed Green

440w x 810h x 280d (inc. basin)
Handle Sold Separately

ESME-450UNIT-GREEN 450mm Floor Cabinet	£295.00
BASIN007 450mm Basin	£95.00
HANDLE022 Black 200mm Flat Handle	£20.00
Combined	£410.00

PICK YOUR OWN FINISH - ADDITIONAL HANDLE OPTIONS 138 -141

Esme does not include handles as standard - handles sold separately



Flat 200mm Handle
Chrome - £20.00

HANDLE021

H40 x W200 x D16



Flat 200mm Handle
Matte Black - £20.00

HANDLE022

H40 x W200 x D16



Flat 200mm Handle
Gunmetal - £20.00

HANDLE023

H40 x W200 x D16



Flat 200mm Handle
Brushed Brass - £20.00

HANDLE025

H40 x W200 x D16



Flat 200mm Handle
Brushed Bronze - £20.00

HANDLE024

H40 x W200 x D16





GOOD
THINGS
TAKE
TIME

LANZA CLOAKROOM



BASIN OVERFLOW COVER
COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Page 329



RANGE FEATURES

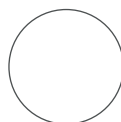
This stylish Lanza cloakroom unit features a simple compact space-saving design while still offering ample storage space for your toiletries.

This unit features a chunky modern ceramic rectangular basin, and the soft close door is supplied with a chrome bar handle with the option to upgrade to a matte black finish.

This slim, reduced depth unit features a floor standing design to provide even more storage and can help to hide concealed pipework.

The Lanza cloakroom unit is available in a gloss white finish that will create a modern focal point in any compact bathroom to store away key toiletries.

Available Finishes



Gloss White

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk







Lanza Wall Hung Furniture Pack
High Gloss White

400w x 520h x 222d (inc. basin)

LANZAWALL Lanza Wall Hung Unit	£133.00
LANZABASIN Lanza Basin	£82.00
Combined	£215.00



Lanza Wall Hung Furniture Pack
High Gloss White

400w x 520h x 222d (inc. basin)

LANZAWALL Lanza Wall Hung Unit	£133.00
LANZABASIN Lanza Basin	£82.00
LANZA-HANDLE-BLACK Lanza Black Handle	£24.00
Combined	£239.00



Lanza Floorstanding Furniture Pack
High Gloss White

400w x 861h x 222d (inc. basin)

LANZAFLOOR Lanza Floorstanding Unit	£149.00
LANZABASIN Lanza Basin	£82.00
Combined	£231.00



Lanza Floorstanding Furniture Pack
High Gloss White

400w x 861h x 222d (inc. basin)

LANZAFLOOR Lanza Floorstanding Unit	£149.00
LANZABASIN Lanza Basin	£82.00
LANZA-HANDLE-BLACK Lanza Black Handle	£24.00
Combined	£255.00

PICK YOUR OWN FINISH - ADDITIONAL HANDLE OPTIONS 138 - 141



Knurled 250mm Handle
Brushed Brass - £20.00

HANDLE020

H17 x W250 x D39



Knurled 250mm Handle
Chrome - £20.00

HANDLE016

H17 x W250 x D39



Knurled 250mm Handle
Gunmetal - £20.00

HANDLE018

H17 x W250 x D39



Knurled 250mm Handle
Black - £20.00

HANDLE017

H17 x W250 x D39



Knurled 250mm Handle
Brushed Bronze - £20.00

HANDLE019

H17 x W250 x D39





Shown Here:

Linea Cloakroom Unit in Sonoma Oak, Linea Cloakroom Basin, KOKO Mono Basin Mixer in Matte Black, Square Dual Flush Button in Matte Black, Aubrey 400x800 Mirror in Matte Black, Spa Wall Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

LINEA CLOAKROOM - NEW



RANGE FEATURES

Fluted finishes have become increasingly sought after in bathroom design for their elegant and timeless appeal. If you're working with a smaller space, get on board with this tactile trend with the Linea cloakroom unit to add character and elevate your bathroom.

Our Linea cloakroom unit is perfect for cloakroom, en-suite, and small bathroom spaces. The compact unit features a single soft close drawer with fluted panelling and the inset basin features high quality ceramic construction.

Available Finishes



Matte Black



Matte Reed Green



Sonoma Oak

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk







Linea 400 Cloakroom Unit
Matte Black

394w x 460h x 220d (inc. basin)

LINEA-CL-BLACK 400mm Wall Hung Unit	£175.00
LINEA-CL-BASIN 400mm Basin	£95.00
Combined	£270.00



Linea 400 Cloakroom Unit
Reed Green

394w x 460h x 220d (inc. basin)

LINEA-CL-GREEN 400mm Wall Hung Unit	£175.00
LINEA-CL-BASIN 400mm Basin	£95.00
Combined	£270.00



Linea 400 Cloakroom Unit
Sonoma Oak

394w x 460h x 220d (inc. basin)

LINEA-CL-OAK 400mm Wall Hung Unit	£175.00
LINEA-CL-BASIN 400mm Basin	£95.00
Combined	£270.00

MIRROR COLLECTION

SEE PAGES 364 - 381



Scan the QR code to View our
Mirror Collection

MIRROR COLLECTION



FITTED FURNITURE

SEPERATE SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE





Scan the QR code to Download our Fitted Furniture Brochure.

FITTED FURNITURE



A VERSATILE SOLUTION FOR A UNIFIED LOOK

Bring your dream bathroom to life when you select your favourite elements from our range of fitted furniture. Whether you have a large room to fill or you're reimagining a compact space, you can handpick every cabinet and cupboard door to make it look neat, sleek and sophisticated.

Every element of this range is produced to the highest standard, combining contemporary lines and elegant details to deliver the perfect look for your home.

Creating your brand-new bathroom is easy. Browse the collection of colours and sizes to find the combination that works for you. Follow each stage of the design process in our downloadable supplement to tailor your new bathroom.

Begin your design journey by taking a look at our downloadable fitted furniture supplement. Here, you can get inspired by the combinations we've created. Once you have an idea of what you'd like to do in your own bathroom, download our supplement (QR code above) to select your own bespoke furniture setup.



**18MM THICK
DOORS & CARCASS**

Robust design, high-quality materials, and expert craftsmanship combine to create superior doors and carcasses at unbelievable prices.



Locally made products designed and built right here in Britain. Every piece in the Scudo collection is created to the highest standard and delivers on quality and design.



For added peace of mind, all of our fitted furniture products are covered by a lifetime guarantee. See website for details or turn to page 386 for details.



EASY INSTALL

Internal carcasses come pre-assembled and are easy to fit. However, we recommend you get a professional to put everything into place for you. This will ensure your brand-new bathroom will be ready to go in no time.



HANDLE COLLECTION



RANGE FEATURES

Bathroom handles from Scudo feature exceptional design and exquisite detail. Choose from our extensive collection of handles and knobs in multiple finishes and styles to create the perfect finish in your bathroom.

If you're looking for more traditional bathroom handles or doorknobs, we'll have just what you're looking for. Our collection has been crafted with impeccable attention to detail and includes the latest knurled designs in metallic colours.



Knurled Round 42.5mm
Chrome - £20.00

HANDLE026
H42.5 x W42.5 x D33

Knurled T Bar 95mm
Chrome - £20.00

HANDLE001
H19 x W95 x D41

Knurled 160mm Handle
Chrome - £20.00

HANDLE011
H17 x W160 x D39

Knurled 250mm Handle
Chrome - £20.00

HANDLE016
H17 x W250 x D39

Knurled 400mm Handle
Chrome - £20.00

HANDLE006
H17 x W400 x D39



MATTE BLACK



Knurled Round 42.5mm
Black - £20.00

HANDLE028

H42.5 x W42.5 x D33



Knurled T Bar 95mm
Black - £20.00

HANDLE002

H19 x W95 x D41



Knurled 160mm Handle
Black - £20.00

HANDLE012

H17 x W160 x D39



Knurled 250mm Handle
Black - £20.00

HANDLE017

H17 x W250 x D39



Knurled 400mm Handle
Black - £20.00

HANDLE007

H17 x W400 x D39

GUNMETAL



Knurled Round 42.5mm
Gunmetal - £20.00

HANDLE027

H42.5 x W42.5 x D33



Knurled T Bar 95mm
Gunmetal - £20.00

HANDLE003

H19 x W95 x D41



Knurled 160mm Handle
Gunmetal - £20.00

HANDLE013

H17 x W160 x D39



Knurled 250mm Handle
Gunmetal - £20.00

HANDLE018

H17 x W250 x D39



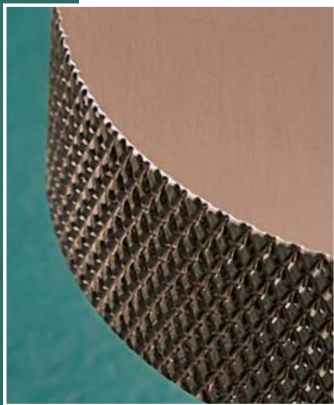
Knurled 400mm Handle
Gunmetal - £20.00

HANDLE008

H17 x W400 x D39



BRUSHED BRONZE



Knurled Round 42.5mm
Brushed Bronze - £20.00

HANDLE029

H42.5 x W42.5 x D33



Knurled T Bar 95mm
Brushed Bronze - £20.00

HANDLE004

H19 x W95 x D41



Knurled 160mm Handle
Brushed Bronze - £20.00

HANDLE014

H17 x W160 x D39



Knurled 250mm Handle
Brushed Bronze - £20.00

HANDLE019

H17 x W250 x D39

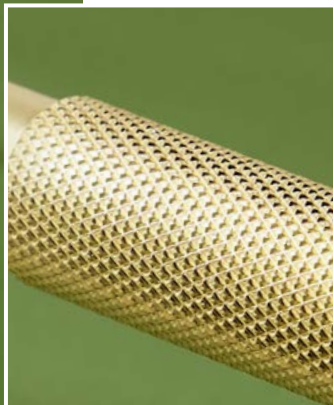


Knurled 400mm Handle
Brushed Bronze - £20.00

HANDLE009

H17 x W400 x D39

BRUSHED BRASS



Knurled Round 42.5mm
Brushed Brass - £20.00

HANDLE030

H42.5 x W42.5 x D33



Knurled T Bar 95mm
Brushed Brass - £20.00

HANDLE005

H19 x W95 x D41



Knurled 160mm Handle
Brushed Brass - £20.00

HANDLE015

H17 x W160 x D39



Knurled 250mm Handle
Brushed Brass - £20.00

HANDLE020

H17 x W250 x D39



Knurled 400mm Handle
Brushed Brass - £20.00

HANDLE010

H17 x W400 x D39





Hexagonal Handle
Chrome - £20.00

UU56-160-G4
H10 x W170 x D35



Hexagonal Handle
Brushed Brass - £20.00

UU56-160-G33
H10 x W170 x D35



Hexagonal Handle
Matte Black - £20.00

UU56-160-L36
H10 x W170 x D35



Round Bar Handle
Brushed Steel - £20.00

HANDLE-KEYHOLE-STEEL
H13 x W183 x D35



T Bar Handle
Black - £20.00

RE10-160-L36
H12 x W188 x D31



Modern Square Slim Handle
Polished Chrome - £20.00

HANDLE-MODERNSLIM-CHROME
H8 x W255 x D30



Knob Handle
Chrome - £20.00

FITTED-CHROME-KNOB
H23 x W23 x D33



Traditional Cup Handle
Polished Chrome - £20.00

HANDLE-TRADITIONAL-CHROME
H40 x W90 x D20



Wave Bar Handle Polished
Chrome - £20.00

HANDLE-WAVE-CHROME
H30 x W168 x D28



Straight Edge Handle 200 Cabinet Single
Pack C Chrome - £20.00

HANDLE-200CAB-SINGLE
H23 x W196 x D30



Straight Edge Handle 300 Cabinet Single
Pack D Chrome - £20.00

HANDLE-300CAB-SINGLE
H23 x W296 x D30



ESME



Flat 200mm Handle
Chrome - £20.00

HANDLE021
H40 x W200 x D16



Flat 200mm Handle
Matte Black - £20.00

HANDLE022
H40 x W200 x D16



Flat 200mm Handle
Gunmetal - £20.00

HANDLE023
H40 x W200 x D16



Flat 200mm Handle
Brushed Brass - £20.00

HANDLE025
H40 x W200 x D16



Flat 200mm Handle
Brushed Bronze - £20.00

HANDLE024
H40 x W200 x D16



BATHING COLLECTION

Complete range of stylish freestanding baths. Find out more about our innovative waterproof bath panels.

Freestanding Baths

Aruba Freestanding	144
Form Freestanding	145
Labyrinth Back to Wall	146
Labyrinth Freestanding	147
Onyx Freestanding	148
Tutto Freestanding - NEW	149

Bath Panels

Waterproof Bath Panels	150
Wooden Bath Panels	151

Bath Screens

Fixed Radius	152
Black Profile Square Edge	152
Black Profile Radius Edge	152
Radius Edge	152
Square Edge	152
Mono Square Edge	152
Chrome Pivot Screen	153
Black Pivot Screen	153
Brass Profile Radius Edge	153
Black Grid	153

Thalia Bath Screens

Single Panel Bath Screen	154
Inward Opening Bath Screen	156
Outward Opening Bath Screen	158



For product & technical information,
scan QR code:







ARUBA FREESTANDING BATH

Relax like never before with Aruba which features a show-stopping curved design. The curved ends provide a comfortable relaxing bathing position and additional head support at both ends of the bath.

Fully encapsulated baseboard and adjustable feet provide a stable and secure base, even on uneven floors.

Gloss White 1700 x 780 Effective Water Capacity: 102L

BATH-ARUBA / Price: £2,200.00

- > Price includes slit overflow and white pop-up waste
- > For use with freestanding taps only.
- > Cannot be drilled for tap holes

Top View



All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





FORM FREESTANDING BATH

Our sophisticated Form freestanding bath is a stand-out option for any stylish bathroom to create a stunning centrepiece. Form features a modern rounded shape and a central tap allowing you to rest your head at either end.

Our freestanding baths are supplied with adjustable feet as standard for even or uneven floors and with fully encapsulated baseboards.

Gloss White 1650 x 700 Effective Water Capacity: 100L

BATH-FORM / Price: £1,700.00

- > Price includes slit overflow and white pop-up waste
- > For use with freestanding taps only.
- > Cannot be drilled for tap holes

Top View



All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





Scan QR Code

To view our Labyrinth Fluted
back to wall bath video



LABYRINTH FLUTED BACK TO WALL BATH

Labyrinth is the epitome of bathroom design and features a stunning fluted look that is as timeless as it is modern.

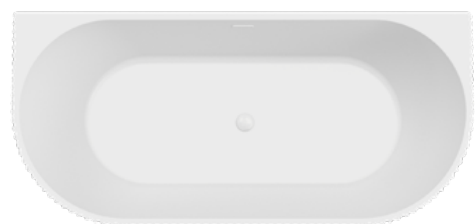
This back-to-wall bath maximises space in your interior to create a truly unique design for any bathroom setting.

Gloss White 1700 x 780 Effective Water Capacity: 88L

BATH-003 / Price: £2,300.00

- > Price includes white overflow and waste
- > Cannot be drilled for tap holes

Top View



All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





LABYRINTH FLUTED FREESTANDING BATH

The Labyrinth freestanding bath has been designed to create a style statement in any space without compromising on comfort.

Labyrinth features a unique fluted edge to create a stunning centrepiece in any contemporary setting.

Gloss White 1700 x 800 Effective Water Capacity: 88L

BATH-002 / Price: £2,300.00

- > Price includes white overflow and waste
- > Cannot be drilled for tap holes

Top View



All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





ONYX FREESTANDING BATH

The modern Onyx freestanding bath is a standout option for any bathroom to create a stunning centrepiece. Onyx features a contemporary rounded shape with central tap, allowing you to rest your head at either end. Fully encapsulated baseboard and adjustable feet provide a stable and secure base, even on uneven floors.

Gloss White 1555 x 745 Effective Water Capacity: 87L

BATH-DE1555 / Price: £1,700.00

> Slit overflow and white pop-up included

Gloss White 1655 x 745 Effective Water Capacity: 96L

BATH-DE1655 / Price: £1,700.00

> Slit overflow and white pop-up included

Top View



All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk



TUTTO FREESTANDING BATH - NEW

The Tutto freestanding bath has been designed with style and practicality in mind. The subtle ledge allows you to rest your bathroom products and install deck-mounted bath taps should you wish.

Freestanding baths are a statement of strong design to bring great comfort and sophistication to your bathroom. Create the perfect retreat for relaxation with the Tutto freestanding bath.

Gloss White 1700 x 750 Effective Water Capacity: 86L

BATH-TUTTO-1700-750 / Price: £1,700.00

> Slit overflow and white pop-up included

Top View



All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk



WATERGUARD BATH PANELS



WATERPROOF

Features & Benefits

Made from strong moisture-resistant high density PVC, these panels are sustainable and built to last with a lifetime guarantee to protect your investment.

- > High tech **hydrophobic** design
- > **Fully waterproof**, will not bloom or crack over time
- > Gloss white paint finish
- > 18mm thick
- > All two piece panels are adjustable from 480mm - 550mm
- > Main panel 480mm, plinth 100mm

Prices (inc VAT)

WATERGUARD Front Panels

FRONT1700PANEL001 White Gloss **Waterproof** 1700mm Bath Panel Front £172.00

FRONT1800PANEL White Gloss **Waterproof** 1800mm Bath Panel Front £183.00

WATERGUARD End Panels

ENDPANEL001 700mm White Gloss **Waterproof** Bath Panel End £88.00

ENDPANEL800 800mm White Gloss **Waterproof** Bath Panel End £99.00



Waterguard Cabinet & WC Unit

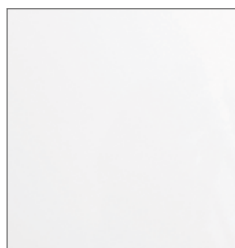
Waterproof Waterguard furniture available. See pages 118-121

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk



WOODEN BATH PANELS

- > British manufactured
- > MDF panel in vinyl wrap
- > 15mm thick
- > Colours subject to the limitations of the printing process
- > Fully adjustable plinth
- > All two piece panels are adjustable from 443mm - 563mm
- > Main panel 443mm, plinth 140mm
- > NB. 700/750 panels can be obtained by cutting down the 800 panels
- > 140mm tall plinth



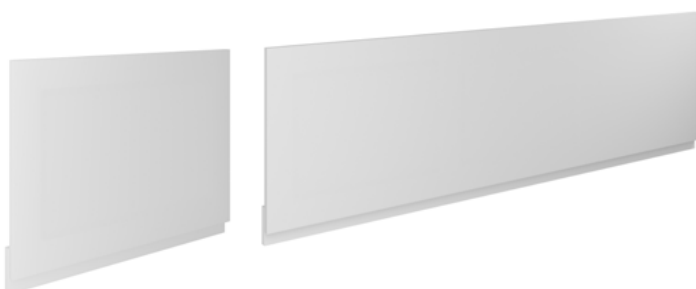
High Gloss White



Matte Indigo Blue



Matte Grey



Wooden 1700 Front Panel Gloss White

1700w x 443-563h x 15d

WOODPANEL001

£190.00

Wooden 1800 Front Panel Gloss White

1800w x 443-563h x 15d

WOODPANEL991

£185.00

Wooden 800 End Panel Gloss White

800w x 443-563h x 15d

WOODEND001

£101.00

Wooden 1700 Front Panel Matte Indigo Blue

1700w x 443-563h x 15d

WOODPANEL009

£242.00

Wooden 1800 Front Panel Matte Indigo Blue

1800w x 443-563h x 15d

WOODPANEL999

£242.00

Wooden 800 End Panel Matte Indigo Blue

800w x 443-563h x 15d

WOODEND009

£101.00

Wooden 1700 Front Panel Matte Grey

1700w x 443-563h x 15d

WOODPANEL006

£185.00

Wooden 1800 Front Panel Matte Grey

1800w x 443-563h x 15d

WOODPANEL996

£185.00

Wooden 800 End Panel Matte Grey

800w x 443-563h x 15d

WOODEND006

£101.00



All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk



S6 BATH SCREENS



**Fixed Radius
6mm Bath Screen**

SCREEN005

£89.00

- > 6mm toughened safety glass
- > 1400 x 300mm
- > 12mm adjustment for easy installation and adjustment



**Black Profile Square Edge
6mm Bath Screen**

BLACKSCREEN099

£175.00

- > 6mm toughened safety glass
- > 1400 x 800mm
- > 12mm adjustment for easy installation and adjustment



**Black Profile Radius Edge
6mm Bath Screen**

BLACKSCREEN010

£175.00

- > 6mm toughened safety glass
- > 1400 x 800mm
- > 12mm adjustment for easy installation and adjustment



Optional Black Seal for

BLACKSCREEN099 and BLACKSCREEN010

SPARE-BLACKSEAL01

£11.00



**Radius Edge 6mm Thick Bath
Screen**

LS010N

£150.00

- > 6mm toughened safety glass
- > 1400 x 800mm
- > 12mm adjustment for easy installation and adjustment
- > Chrome metal top and bottom hinge - not plastic
- > Bright reflective polished profiles



**Square Edge 6mm Thick
Bath Screen**

LS099N

£150.00

- > 6mm toughened safety glass
- > 1400 x 800mm
- > 12mm adjustment for easy installation and adjustment
- > Chrome metal top and bottom hinge - not plastic
- > Bright reflective polished profiles



**Mono Square Edge 6mm Thick
Bath Screen**

LS888B

£204.00

- > 6mm toughened safety glass
- > 1400 x 800mm
- > 12mm adjustment for easy installation and adjustment
- > Metal top and bottom hinge - not plastic
- > Black profiles with a black water seal

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





Chrome Square 900mm Pivot Bath Screen
Including Fixed Panel

SCREEN006

£250.00

- > 6mm toughened safety glass
- > 15mm adjustment for easy installation and adjustment
- > Chromed metal top and bottom hinge - not plastic
- > Bright reflective polished profiles



Black Square 900mm Pivot Bath Screen
Including Fixed Panel

SCREEN007

£250.00

- > 6mm toughened safety glass
- > 15mm adjustment for easy installation and adjustment
- > Matte black metal top and bottom hinge - not plastic
- > Matte black profiles

FIXED PANEL BATH SCREENS



Radius Edge 6mm Thick
Brushed Brass Bath Screen

LS102BB

£185.00

- > 6mm toughened safety glass
- > 12mm adjustment for easy installation and adjustment
- > Brushed brass metal top and bottom hinge - not plastic
- > Bright reflective polished profiles
- > 1400 x 800mm



Black Grid 6mm Thick
Bath Screen

GRIDBATHSCREEN

£196.00

- > 6mm toughened safety glass
- > 1400 x 800mm
- > 12mm wide silkscreen printed inner grid lines
- > 12mm adjustment for easy installation and adjustment

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk



THALIA

SINGLE PANEL BATH SCREEN

AVAILABLE IN:

CHROME

BRASS

BLACK

BRONZE

GUNMETAL

SINGLE PANEL BATH SCREEN - CHROME

Size	Price Inc VAT	Code
800 x 1500	£300.00	THALIASINGLECHR

SINGLE PANEL BATH SCREEN - BRUSHED BRASS

Size	Price Inc VAT	Code
800 x 1500	£350.00	THALIASINGLEBB

SINGLE PANEL BATH SCREEN - BLACK

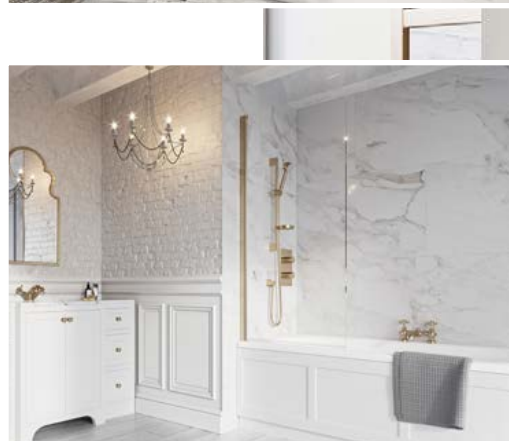
Size	Price Inc VAT	Code
800 x 1500	£300.00	THALIASINGLEBLK

SINGLE PANEL BATH SCREEN - BRUSHED BRONZE

Size	Price Inc VAT	Code
800 x 1500	£350.00	THALIASINGLEBZ

SINGLE PANEL BATH SCREEN - GUNMETAL

Size	Price Inc VAT	Code
800 x 1500	£350.00	THALIASINGLEGM



ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- > 1500mm Tall
- > 20mm Adjustment for 'Out of True' Walls
- > Up to 8mm thick toughened safety glass

OVERHEAD LAYOUT



*** DOOR SWING RADIUS / PROTRUSION

For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





8MM TOUGHGLASS



UNIVERSAL DOOR



TRIDENT GUARD



SEAMLESS DESIGN



LIFETIME GUARANTEE

THALIA

INWARD OPENING BATH SCREEN

AVAILABLE IN:



INWARD OPENING BATH SCREEN - CHROME

Size	Price Inc VAT	Code
800 x 1500	£475.00	THALIAINPACKCHR

INWARD OPENING BATH SCREEN - BRUSHED BRASS

Size	Price Inc VAT	Code
800 x 1500	£550.00	THALIAINPACKBB

INWARD OPENING BATH SCREEN - BLACK

Size	Price Inc VAT	Code
800 x 1500	£525.00	THALIAINPACKBLK

INWARD OPENING BATH SCREEN - BRUSHED BRONZE

Size	Price Inc VAT	Code
800 x 1500	£550.00	THALIAINPACKBZ

INWARD OPENING BATH SCREEN - GUNMETAL

Size	Price Inc VAT	Code
800 x 1500	£550.00	THALIAINPACKGM



ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- > 1500mm Tall
- > 20mm Adjustment for 'Out of True' Walls
- > Up to 8mm thick toughened safety glass

DIMENSIONS

Fixed Panel mm (A1)	Moving Panel mm (A2)
500	356

OVERHEAD LAYOUT



For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





8MM TOUGHGLASS



UNIVERSAL DOOR



TRIDENT GUARD



SEAMLESS DESIGN



LIFETIME GUARANTEE



THALIA

OUTWARD OPENING BATH SCREEN

AVAILABLE IN:



SIZE & PRICE - CHROME

Size	Price Inc VAT	Code
900 x 1500	£475.00	THALIAOUTPACKCHR

SIZE & PRICE - BRUSHED BRASS

Size	Price Inc VAT	Code
900 x 1500	£550.00	THALIAOUTPACKBB

SIZE & PRICE - BLACK

Size	Price Inc VAT	Code
900 x 1500	£525.00	THALIAOUTPACKBLK

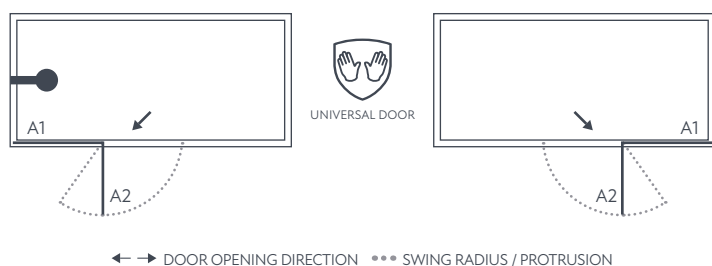
ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- > 1500mm Tall
- > 20mm Adjustment for 'Out of True' Walls
- > Up to 8mm thick toughened safety glass

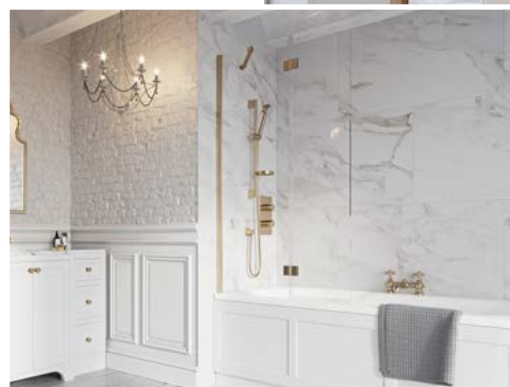
DIMENSIONS

Fixed Panel mm (A1)	Moving Panel mm (A2)
506	350

OVERHEAD LAYOUT



For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





8MM TOUGHGLASS



UNIVERSAL DOOR



TRIDENT GUARD



SEAMLESS DESIGN



LIFETIME GUARANTEE

ENCLOSURE COLLECTION

Superior range of shower enclosures with a wide range of styles and shapes for all budgets to offer excellence in design and durability.

Momentum

Momentum Chrome	166
Momentum Matte Black	168
Momentum Brushed Brass	170
Momentum Brushed Bronze	172
Momentum Gunmetal	174

S8 Shower Enclosures

S8 Double Door Quadrant	178
S8 Offset Double Door Quadrant	180
S8 Single Door Quadrant	182
S8 Offset Single Door Quadrant	184
S8 Sliding Door	186
S8 Hinge Door	188
S8 Infold Door	190

Dawn Shower Enclosures

Athena Hinged Door & Inline Recess	194
Athena Hinged Door Inline & Side Panel	196
Athena Hinged Quadrant	198
Athena Hinged Offset Quadrant	200

S6 Shower Enclosures

Double Door Quadrant	204
Single Door Quadrant	206
Sliding Door	208
Pivot Door	210
Bifold Semi-Frameless Door	212
Black Pivot Door	216
Black Bifold	218
Black Sliding Door	220
Black Double Door Quadrant	222
Brushed Brass Pivot Door	226
Brushed Brass Sliding Door	228
Brushed Brass Double Door Quadrant	230
Shires Shower Trays	264



For product & technical information,
Scan QR code:





ENCLOSURES

STEP BY STEP



LIFETIME
GUARANTEE



ACQUA SHIELD
GLASS CLEANING
TECHNOLOGY



HIGH
PERFORMANCE

Scudo offers the complete showering package, with something to suit every taste, space and budget.

Discover a premium selection of enclosures and shower trays, which delivers a truly exceptional showering solution.

This diverse and versatile collection offers the ultimate in quality, precision and craftsmanship and encompasses something for every style and shape bathroom.

We only use the finest quality materials to guarantee unsurpassed quality, ensuring all our products reach exceptional levels of style and performance.

All our enclosures and shower trays are designed for high performance and are built to last with a lifetime guarantee.

STEP 1: POSITION

The first decision to make is where to position your shower enclosure in the perfect space to work with your design. Showering positions are usually in a recess, corner or against a wall.

Recessed Enclosure

Single door is all that is required for a recessed enclosure.

Corner Enclosure

Positioned in a corner and a flexible option. Usually a door and side panel design.

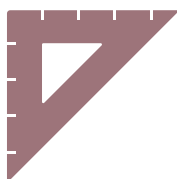
Three-Sided Enclosure

Single wall space which accommodates a single door and two side panels.

STEP 2: MEASURE

Measuring for the shower enclosure is the next step to creating your new bathroom space. The area that you have available will determine the type of shower space you can accommodate as well as any tolerances or alterations needed.

It's important that you plan ahead and take exact measurements in your bathroom. Then simply choose from our comprehensive range of sizes to create your dream bathroom.



700+
mm

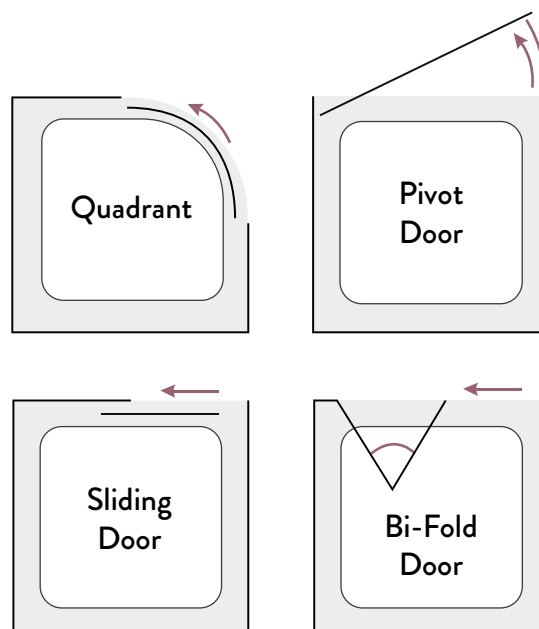
1000+
mm

1200
mm



STEP 3: STYLE

Once you have decided your bathroom plan and where to locate your enclosure, you can choose your style. Where you want to place your shower may dictate the type of shower enclosures you can choose from. Whatever your design, we have something that will work with your space to create a stylish look.



STEP 4: FINISH



The most exciting part of bathroom design is choosing your perfect finish. Our chrome finish is as popular as ever and we have seen the emergence of colour which can give a space a different dimension.

	Matte Black	This finish is ultra modern and lends itself to an elegant look to add a touch of class to any bathroom.
	Chrome	Contemporary and stylish, our chrome stainless steel is a popular choice to create a timeless beautiful look.
	Brushed Brass	Transform your shower with our on-trend luxury brushed brass finish to complete your dream bathroom.
	Gun Metal	New signature finish for use in modern and contemporary designs to add elegance to your bathroom.
	Brushed Bronze	Give your bathroom the sophisticated appearance it deserves with our striking brushed bronze finish.

STEP 5: GLASS



Acqua Shield Glass Cleaning Technology

As a standard sign of performance and quality, Scudo Acqua Shield is expertly applied to all shower enclosures in this range.

By forming a protective bond with the glass during the manufacturing process, Acqua Shield creates an invisible barrier against limescale, soap scum and general bacterial build-up.

Scudo Acqua Shield also goes to work with environmental and economical savings, as its long-lasting defence against daily grime ensures a noticeable decrease in the ongoing need for bathroom cleaning products.

GLASS OPTIONS

Scudo offers a choice of toughened safety glass options with easy clean technology. Choose from 6mm or 8mm thick glass.

STEP 6: SHOWER TRAY

Complete your bathroom design with a low profile Shires shower tray which complements our range of enclosures.

This elegant, modern design is extremely durable and is available in a wide range of sizes to suit every bathroom.



SHIRES
BATHROOMS

Please see **Page 264** for our full shower tray collection



MOMENTUM

Momentum Chrome	166
Momentum Matte Black	168
Momentum Brushed Brass	170
Momentum Brushed Bronze	172
Momentum Gunmetal	174
Shires Shower Trays	264

For product and technical information,
Scan QR code:



MOMENTUM RANGE FEATURES

ONE PIECE STYLISH HANDLE

Stylish and modern, each stainless steel handle is wonderfully sympathetic to the high quality finish of the entire range. Featuring contemporary art styling, the handle stands as a testament to the exquisite design. Featured across this entire range.

VERSATILE DESIGN

Momentum has been designed with versatility in mind. Every bathroom has its own unique challenges when it comes to fitting an enclosure, but at Scudo our products engineers always think of the customer first making sure to design this high-quality product to incorporate multiple different layouts which include a wetroom variation, a recessed sliding door variation, & a sliding door with a side panel variation.

ACQUA SHIELD GLASS CLEANING TECHNOLOGY

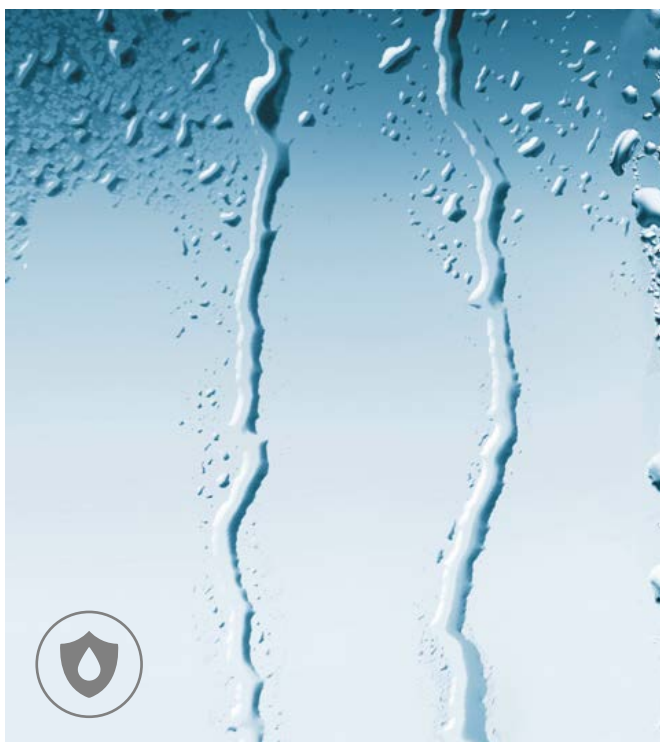
As a standard sign of performance and quality, Scudo Acqua Shield is expertly applied to all shower enclosures in this range. By forming a protective bond with the glass during the manufacturing process, Acqua Shield creates an invisible barrier against limescale, soap scum and general bacterial build-up.

Scudo Acqua Shield also goes to work with environmental and economical savings, as its long-lasting defence against daily grime ensures a noticeable decrease in the ongoing need for bathroom cleaning products.

DESIGNED IN THE UK FOR UK HOUSEHOLDS

With a strong ethos for serving the needs of a UK customer base, our product engineers boast the experience and expertise in designing shower enclosures for the most popular British brands of the past 10 years.

As such, we understand the conditions and expectations our designs must meet in order to last, both aesthetically and functionally, ensuring quick and easy installation for installers without any restrictions on quality and longevity for our end users.

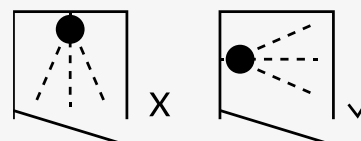


ACQUA SHIELD



STANDARD GLASS

Professional plumbing practice ensures that a shower head is never installed facing outwards towards the shower enclosure/door as shown in the diagram. Limitations of design and physics dictate that water will inevitably leave a shower enclosure/door if large amounts of water are purposely directed at seals or gaps between aluminium and/or glass. If doors swing out into a bathroom and the glass is still wet, water will drip down onto the floor, please ensure floor coverings are suitable for bathrooms and are not affected by water.



QUALITY ASSURED

Stylish modern and sleek designs, crafted from quality materials to last a lifetime. Scudo are the only option for people who truly know how to create a beautiful bathroom.



MOMENTUM CHROME

- > Up to 8mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 2000mm tall
- > Concealed fixings
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation
- > Smooth roller mechanism
- > Compatible with Shires shower trays

SLIDING DOOR

Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
1000	950 - 990mm	373 - 413mm	£418.00	MO-DOOR-1000
1100	1050 - 1090mm	423 - 463mm	£448.00	MO-DOOR-1100
1200	1150 - 1190mm	473 - 513mm	£469.00	MO-DOOR-1200
1400	1350 - 1390mm	573 - 613mm	£541.00	MO-DOOR-1400
1500	1450 - 1490mm	623 - 663mm	£582.00	MO-DOOR-1500
1600	1550 - 1590mm	673 - 713mm	£589.00	MO-DOOR-1600
1700	1650 - 1690mm	723 - 763mm	£644.00	MO-DOOR-1700

SIDE PANEL

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	675 - 690mm	£220.00	MO-SIDEPANEL-700
760	735 - 750mm	£220.00	MO-SIDEPANEL-760
800	775 - 790mm	£220.00	MO-SIDEPANEL-800
900	875 - 890mm	£220.00	MO-SIDEPANEL-900

MOMENTUM DOOR PROFILE AND ACCESSORIES PACK

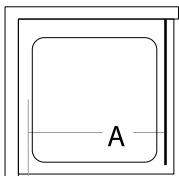
Description	Price Inc VAT	Code
Door Profile and Accessories Pack Chrome	£300.00	MO-DOORPACK-CHROME

MOMENTUM SIDE PANEL PROFILE AND ACCESSORIES PACK

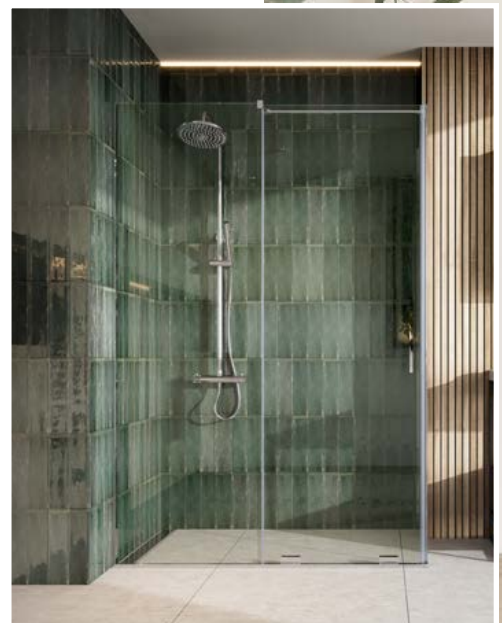
Description	Price Inc VAT	Code
Side Panel Profile and Accessories Pack Chrome	£120.00	MO-SIDEPACK-CHROME



Scan QR code to view Momentum Video:



A Door opening



For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





MOMENTUM

MATTE BLACK

- > Up to 8mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 2000mm tall
- > Concealed fixings
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation
- > Smooth roller mechanism
- > Compatible with Shires shower trays

SLIDING DOOR

Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
1000	950 - 990mm	373 - 413mm	£418.00	MO-DOOR-1000
1100	1050 - 1090mm	423 - 463mm	£448.00	MO-DOOR-1100
1200	1150 - 1190mm	473 - 513mm	£469.00	MO-DOOR-1200
1400	1350 - 1390mm	573 - 613mm	£541.00	MO-DOOR-1400
1500	1450 - 1490mm	623 - 663mm	£582.00	MO-DOOR-1500
1600	1550 - 1590mm	673 - 713mm	£589.00	MO-DOOR-1600
1700	1650 - 1690mm	723 - 763mm	£644.00	MO-DOOR-1700

SIDE PANEL

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	675 - 690mm	£220.00	MO-SIDEPANEL-700
760	735 - 750mm	£220.00	MO-SIDEPANEL-760
800	775 - 790mm	£220.00	MO-SIDEPANEL-800
900	875 - 890mm	£220.00	MO-SIDEPANEL-900

MOMENTUM DOOR PROFILE AND ACCESSORIES PACK

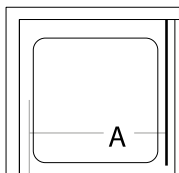
Description	Price Inc VAT	Code
Door Profile and Accessories Pack Black	£300.00	MO-DOORPACK-BLACK

MOMENTUM SIDE PANEL PROFILE AND ACCESSORIES PACK

Description	Price Inc VAT	Code
Side Panel Profile and Accessories Pack Black	£120.00	MO-SIDEPACK-BLACK



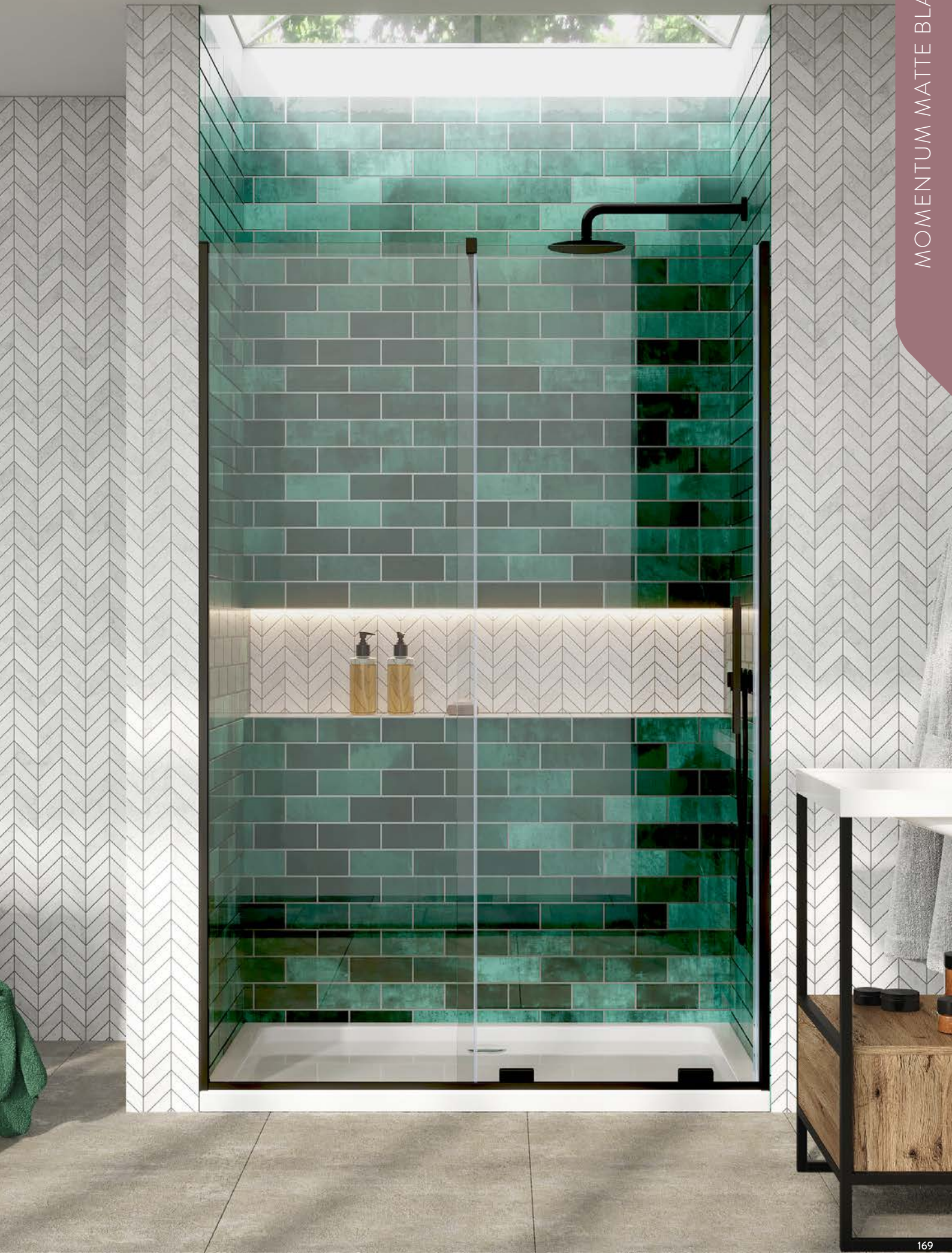
Scan QR code to view Momentum Video:



A Door opening

For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





MOMENTUM MATTE BLACK

MOMENTUM

BRUSHED BRASS

- > Up to 8mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 2000mm tall
- > Concealed fixings
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation
- > Smooth roller mechanism
- > Compatible with Shires shower trays

SLIDING DOOR

Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
1000	950 - 990mm	373 - 413mm	£418.00	MO-DOOR-1000
1100	1050 - 1090mm	423 - 463mm	£448.00	MO-DOOR-1100
1200	1150 - 1190mm	473 - 513mm	£469.00	MO-DOOR-1200
1400	1350 - 1390mm	573 - 613mm	£541.00	MO-DOOR-1400
1500	1450 - 1490mm	623 - 663mm	£582.00	MO-DOOR-1500
1600	1550 - 1590mm	673 - 713mm	£589.00	MO-DOOR-1600
1700	1650 - 1690mm	723 - 763mm	£644.00	MO-DOOR-1700

SIDE PANEL

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	675 - 690mm	£220.00	MO-SIDEPANEL-700
760	735 - 750mm	£220.00	MO-SIDEPANEL-760
800	775 - 790mm	£220.00	MO-SIDEPANEL-800
900	875 - 890mm	£220.00	MO-SIDEPANEL-900

MOMENTUM DOOR PROFILE AND ACCESSORIES PACK

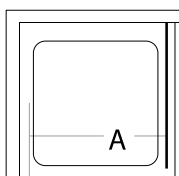
Description	Price Inc VAT	Code
Door Profile and Accessories Pack Brass	£300.00	MO-DOORPACK-BRASS

MOMENTUM SIDE PANEL PROFILE AND ACCESSORIES PACK

Description	Price Inc VAT	Code
Side Panel Profile and Accessories Pack Brass	£120.00	MO-SIDEPACK-BRASS



Scan QR code to view Momentum Video:



A Door opening



For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





MOMENTUM

BRUSHED BRONZE

- > Up to 8mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 2000mm tall
- > Concealed fixings
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation
- > Smooth roller mechanism
- > Compatible with Shires shower trays

SLIDING DOOR

Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
1000	950 - 990mm	373 - 413mm	£418.00	MO-DOOR-1000
1100	1050 - 1090mm	423 - 463mm	£448.00	MO-DOOR-1100
1200	1150 - 1190mm	473 - 513mm	£469.00	MO-DOOR-1200
1400	1350 - 1390mm	573 - 613mm	£541.00	MO-DOOR-1400
1500	1450 - 1490mm	623 - 663mm	£582.00	MO-DOOR-1500
1600	1550 - 1590mm	673 - 713mm	£589.00	MO-DOOR-1600
1700	1650 - 1690mm	723 - 763mm	£644.00	MO-DOOR-1700

SIDE PANEL

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	675 - 690mm	£220.00	MO-SIDEPANEL-700
760	735 - 750mm	£220.00	MO-SIDEPANEL-760
800	775 - 790mm	£220.00	MO-SIDEPANEL-800
900	875 - 890mm	£220.00	MO-SIDEPANEL-900

MOMENTUM DOOR PROFILE AND ACCESSORIES PACK

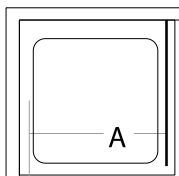
Description	Price Inc VAT	Code
Door Profile and Accessories Pack Bronze	£300.00	MO-DOORPACK-BRONZE

MOMENTUM SIDE PANEL PROFILE AND ACCESSORIES PACK

Description	Price Inc VAT	Code
Side Panel Profile and Accessories Pack Bronze	£120.00	MO-SIDEPACK-BRONZE



Scan QR code to view Momentum Video:



A Door opening



For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





MOMENTUM BRUSHED BRONZE

MOMENTUM GUNMETAL

- > Up to 8mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 2000mm tall
- > Concealed fixings
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation
- > Smooth roller mechanism
- > Compatible with Shires shower trays

SLIDING DOOR

Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
1000	950 - 990mm	373 - 413mm	£418.00	MO-DOOR-1000
1100	1050 - 1090mm	423 - 463mm	£448.00	MO-DOOR-1100
1200	1150 - 1190mm	473 - 513mm	£469.00	MO-DOOR-1200
1400	1350 - 1390mm	573 - 613mm	£541.00	MO-DOOR-1400
1500	1450 - 1490mm	623 - 663mm	£582.00	MO-DOOR-1500
1600	1550 - 1590mm	673 - 713mm	£589.00	MO-DOOR-1600
1700	1650 - 1690mm	723 - 763mm	£644.00	MO-DOOR-1700

SIDE PANEL

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	675 - 690mm	£220.00	MO-SIDEPANEL-700
760	735 - 750mm	£220.00	MO-SIDEPANEL-760
800	775 - 790mm	£220.00	MO-SIDEPANEL-800
900	875 - 890mm	£220.00	MO-SIDEPANEL-900

MOMENTUM DOOR PROFILE AND ACCESSORIES PACK

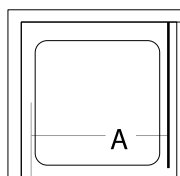
Description	Price Inc VAT	Code
Door Profile and Accessories Pack Gunmetal	£300.00	MO-DOORPACK-GUN

MOMENTUM SIDE PANEL PROFILE AND ACCESSORIES PACK

Description	Price Inc VAT	Code
Side Panel Profile and Accessories Pack Gunmetal	£120.00	MO-SIDEPACK-GUN



Scan QR code to view Momentum Video:



A Door opening



For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk

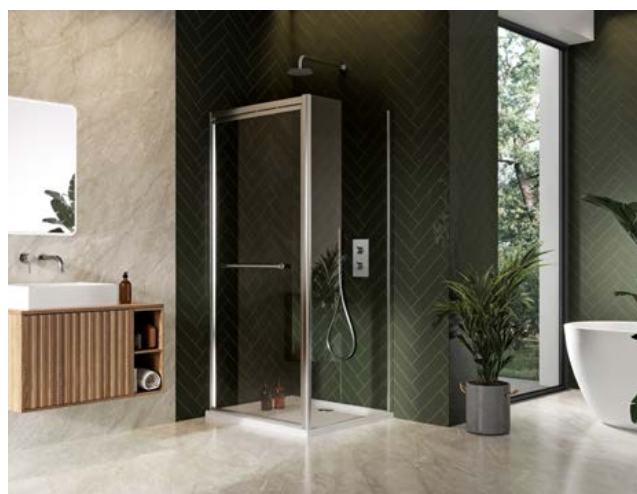




S8 CHROME ENCLOSURES

S8 Double Door Quadrant	178
S8 Offset Double Door Quadrant	180
S8 Single Door Quadrant	182
S8 Offset Single Door Offset Quadrant	184
S8 Sliding Door	186
S8 Hinge Door & Side Panel	188
S8 Infold Door	190
Shires Shower Trays	264

For product and technical information,
Scan QR code:



S8 ENCLOSURES RANGE FEATURES

CUSHIONED COLOUR MATCHED MAGNETIC DOOR SEALS

Scudo magnetic door seals guarantee a soft and controlled closure of the door every time. With a modern, colour-matched sheen, their stylish finish is matched only by their superior practicality.

SOFT OPEN BUFFERS

Smooth and impact-free door openings are a staple of this high quality Scudo sliding door range. Utilising the pressure absorbing functionality of a singular discreet piston, this modern innovation ensures that shower doors open with a gentle and controlled feel.

ONE PIECE STYLISH HANDLE

Stylish and modern, each stainless steel handle is wonderfully sympathetic to the high quality finish of the entire range. Featuring contemporary art styling, the handle stands as a testament to the exquisite design. Featured across this entire range.

QUICK RELEASE BOTTOM RUNNERS

Bringing absolute practicality to the range, the entire sliding door collection includes a quick release mechanism. This allows the door to swing away from the frame for direct access to all areas of the shower - ideal for simpler and thorough cleaning.

PROFILE COVER CAPS

Scudo specialise in stunning design whilst maintaining a focus upon bathroom safety. As such, their chromed cover caps provide the perfect protective finish to the exposed aluminium edges of the outer frame.

ACQUA SHIELD GLASS CLEANING TECHNOLOGY

As a standard sign of performance and quality, Scudo Acqua Shield is expertly applied to all shower enclosures in this range. By forming a protective bond with the glass during the manufacturing process, Acqua Shield creates an invisible barrier against limescale, soap scum and general bacterial build-up.

Scudo Acqua Shield also goes to work with environmental and economical savings, as its long-lasting defence against daily grime ensures a noticeable decrease in the ongoing need for bathroom cleaning products.

DESIGNED IN THE UK FOR UK HOUSEHOLDS

With a strong ethos for serving the needs of a UK customer base, our product engineers boast the experience and expertise in designing shower enclosures for the most popular British brands of the past 10 years.

As such, we understand the conditions and expectations our designs must meet in order to last, both aesthetically and functionally, ensuring quick and easy installation for installers without any restrictions on quality and longevity for our end users.

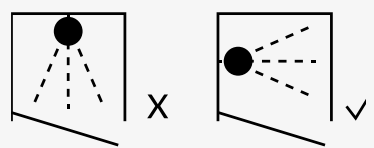


ACQUA SHIELD



STANDARD GLASS

Professional plumbing practice ensures that a shower head is never installed facing outwards towards the shower enclosure/door as shown in the diagram. Limitations of design and physics dictate that water will inevitably leave a shower enclosure/door if large amounts of water are purposely directed at seals or gaps between aluminium and/or glass. If doors swing out into a bathroom and the glass is still wet, water will drip down onto the floor, please ensure floor coverings are suitable for bathrooms and are not affected by water.



QUALITY ASSURED

Stylish modern and sleek designs, crafted from quality materials to last a lifetime. Scudo are the only option for people who truly know how to create a beautiful bathroom.

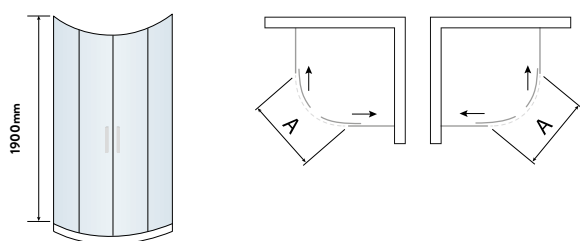


S8 ENCLOSURES

DOUBLE DOOR QUADRANT

- > Up to 8mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 1900mm tall
- > Universal design for left or right hand openings
- > Concealed fixings
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Smooth sliding action
- > Soft open buffers
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation
- > 550mm radius

Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
800 x 800	770 - 790mm	425mm	£772.00	SCUD8Q
900 x 900	870 - 890mm	520 mm	£803.00	SCUD9Q



For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





S8 DOUBLE DOOR QUADRANT

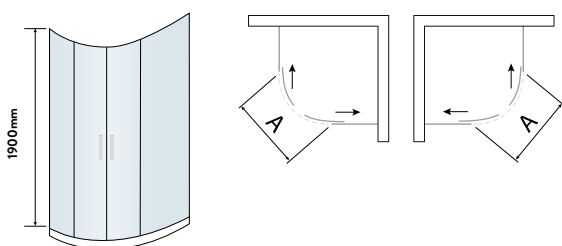


S8 ENCLOSURES

OFFSET DOUBLE DOOR QUADRANT

- > Up to 8mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 1900mm tall
- > Universal design for left or right hand openings
- > Concealed fixings
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Smooth sliding action
- > Soft open buffers
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation
- > 550mm radius

Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
900 x 760	870 - 890mm 730 - 750mm	435mm	£803.00	SCUD9X76Q
1000 x 800	970 - 990mm 770 - 790mm	475 mm	£885.00	SCUD10X8Q
1200 x 800	1170 - 1190mm 770 - 790mm	475 mm	£906.00	SCUD12X8Q
1200 x 900	1170 - 1190mm 870 - 890mm	520 mm	£947.00	SCUD12X9Q



For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk



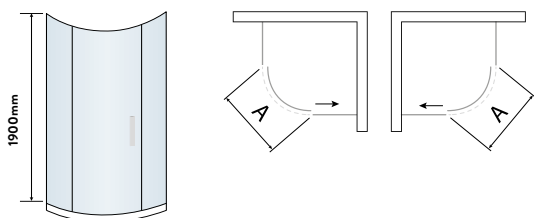


S8 ENCLOSURES

SINGLE DOOR QUADRANT

- > Up to 8mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 1900mm tall
- > Universal design for left or right hand openings
- > Concealed fixings
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Smooth sliding action
- > Soft open buffers
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation
- > 550mm radius

Size	Width mm Size (A)	Opening	Price Inc VAT	Code
800	770 - 790mm	415mm	£751.00	SCUD8SDQ
900	870 - 890mm	450 mm	£782.00	SCUD9SDQ



For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





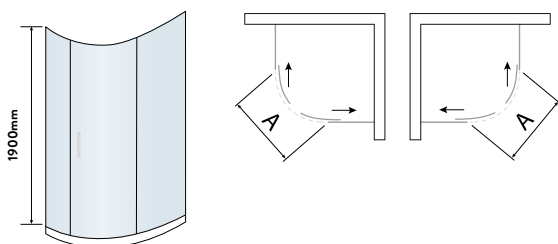
S8 SINGLE DOOR QUADRANT

S8 ENCLOSURES

OFFSET SINGLE DOOR QUADRANT

- > Up to 8mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 1900mm tall
- > Universal design for left or right hand openings
- > Concealed fixings
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Smooth sliding action
- > Soft open buffers
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation
- > 550mm radius

Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
900 x 760	870 - 890mm 730 - 750mm	450mm	£803.00	SCUD9X76SDQ
1000 x 800	970 - 990mm 770 - 790mm	415 mm	£885.00	SCUD10X8SDQ
1200 x 800	1170 - 1190mm 770 - 790mm	415 mm	£906.00	SCUD12X8SDQ
1200 x 900	1170 - 1190mm 870 - 890mm	450 mm	£947.00	SCUD12X9SDQ



For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





S8 ENCLOSURES

SLIDING DOOR

- > Up to 8mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 1900mm tall
- > Universal design for left or right hand openings
- > Concealed fixings
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Smooth sliding action
- > Soft open buffers
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation

SLIDING DOOR

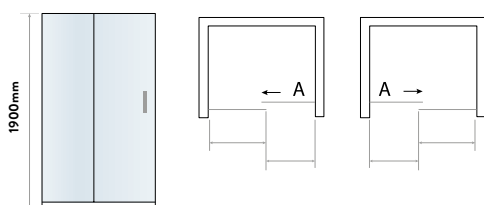
Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
1000	950 - 990mm	385mm	£618.00	SCUD10SLID
1100	1050 - 1090mm	432mm	£648.00	SCUD11SLID
1200	1150 - 1190mm	485mm	£669.00	SCUD12SLID
1400	1350 - 1390mm	585mm	£741.00	SCUD14SLID
1600	1550 - 1590mm	635mm	£782.00	SCUD16SLID
1700	1650 - 1690mm	635mm	£844.00	SCUD17SLID

SIDE PANEL

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	670 - 690mm	£298.00	SCUD700SP
760	730 - 750mm	£309.00	SCUD760SP
800	770 - 790mm	£309.00	SCUD800SP
900	870 - 890mm	£339.00	SCUD900SP

EXTENSION PROFILE

Adds 20mm per profile	Price Inc VAT	Code
	£92.00	SCUEXT



For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





S8 ENCLOSURES

HINGE DOOR

- > Up to 8mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 1900mm tall
- > Universal design for left or right hand openings
- > Concealed fixings
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation
- > High quality hinges

HINGE DOOR

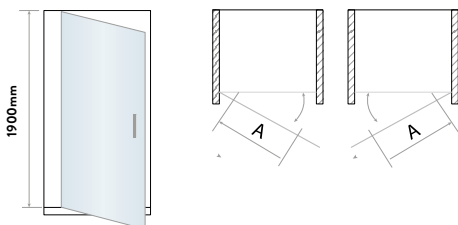
Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	650 - 690mm	530mm	£535.00	SCUD700HD
760	710 - 750mm	590mm	£556.00	SCUD760HD
800	750 - 790mm	630mm	£566.00	SCUD800HD
900	850 - 890mm	730mm	£576.00	SCUD900HD
1000	950 - 990mm	830mm	£618.00	SCUD10HD

SIDE PANEL

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	670 - 690mm	£298.00	SCUD700SP
760	730 - 750mm	£309.00	SCUD760SP
800	770 - 790mm	£309.00	SCUD800SP
900	870 - 890mm	£339.00	SCUD900SP

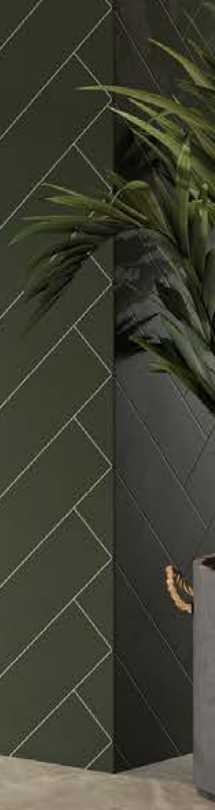
EXTENSION PROFILE

Adds 20mm per profile	Price Inc VAT	Code
	£92.00	SCUDEXT



For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





S8 ENCLOSURES

INFOLD DOOR

- > Up to 8mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 1900mm tall
- > Universal design for left or right hand openings
- > Concealed fixings
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation
- > Unique folding mechanism that maximises the opening width

INFOLD DOOR

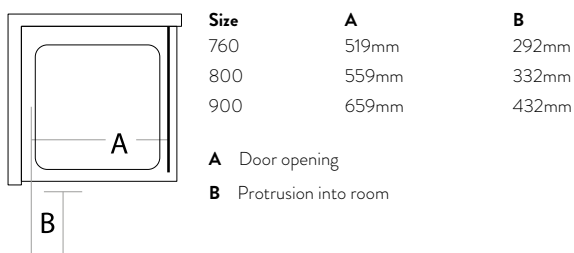
Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
760	710 - 750mm	530mm	£849.00	SCUD760INFOLD
800	750 - 790mm	575mm	£870.00	SCUD800INFOLD
900	850 - 890mm	675mm	£901.00	SCUD900INFOLD

SIDE PANEL

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	670 - 690mm	£298.00	SCUD700SP
760	730 - 750mm	£309.00	SCUD760SP
800	770 - 790mm	£309.00	SCUD800SP
900	870 - 890mm	£339.00	SCUD900SP

EXTENSION PROFILE

Adds 20mm per profile	Price Inc VAT	Code
	£92.00	SCUDEXT



For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





DAWN ATHENA ENCLOSURES

Athena Hinged Door & In-Line Recess	194
Athena Hinged Door & Side Panel	196
Athena Hinged Quadrant	198
Athena Hinged Offset Quadrant	200
Shires Shower Trays	264

For product and technical information,
Scan QR code:



DAWN ATHENA ENCLOSURES RANGE FEATURES

TRIDENT GUARD

Trident Guard is a unique hydrophobic coating that is bonded with our toughened safety glass during the manufacturing process. This invisible water-repellent barrier protects against limescale, soap scum and bacteria build-up for an easier clean and longer-lasting gleam. All glass featured in the Dawn showering collection are pre-coated with Trident Guard, prolonging the life of these key parts of your bathroom.

TOUGHGLASS

Designed to withstand day-to-day usage, all Dawn shower enclosures come with toughened safety glass, known as tempered glass, as standard. This is approximately four times stronger than ordinary glass. Instead of shattering into jagged pieces when broken, tempered glass fractures into small, relatively harmless pieces. This makes it a safe option for a space that sees a lot of activity, such as the bathroom. All glass is strictly tested in accordance with EN14428.

HIGH-QUALITY FINISHES

BLACK

CHROME

BRASS

Dawn enclosures are made to the highest standard, this includes their finish. We are proud to offer a variety of the most stylish finishes currently in the bathroom industry, this features chrome, matte black and brushed brass.

SEAMLESS DESIGN

Dawn frameless enclosures offer significant structural integrity, promoting light and accentuating space. Easy to clean without any worry of build-up along frame edges.

ECO-FRIENDLY

Dawn endeavours to use eco-friendly, sustainable and/or biodegradable packaging and materials wherever possible (or feasible) to do so.

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

All Dawn products offer the ultimate in quality, precision, and craftsmanship, exceeding approved UK and European testing standards. To give you complete peace of mind, all Dawn shower enclosures, walk-in panels, and bath screens are accompanied by a lifetime guarantee.

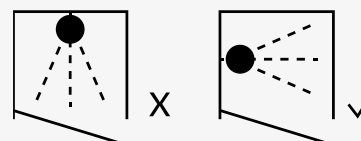


TRIDENT GUARD



STANDARD GLASS

Professional plumbing practice ensures that a shower head is never installed facing outwards towards the shower enclosure/door as shown in the diagram. Limitations of design and physics dictate that water will inevitably leave a shower enclosure/door if large amounts of water are purposely directed at seals or gaps between aluminium and/or glass. If doors swing out into a bathroom and the glass is still wet, water will drip down onto the floor, please ensure floor coverings are suitable for bathrooms and are not affected by water.



QUALITY ASSURED

Stylish modern and sleek designs, crafted from quality materials to last a lifetime. Scudo are the only option for people who truly know how to create a beautiful bathroom.



LIFETIME GUARANTEE



ATHENA

HINGED DOOR & IN-LINE RECESS

AVAILABLE IN:

CHROME

BRASS

BLACK

HINGED DOOR & IN-LINE - CHROME

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
800	770 - 790mm	£600.00	ATHHIN80-1 / ATHHINMOVE-1
900	870 - 890mm	£600.00	ATHHIN80-1 / ATHINMOVE-2
1000	970 - 990mm	£650.00	ATHIN1000-1 / ATHINMOVE-2
1200	1170 - 1190mm	£700.00	ATHIN1200-1 / ATHINMOVE-2

HINGED DOOR & IN-LINE - BRUSHED BRASS

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
800	770 - 790mm	£1,190.00	ATHHIN80-1 / ATHHINMOVE-1 / ATHMOVEPACKBB / ATHFIXPACKBB
900	870 - 890mm	£1,190.00	ATHHIN80-1 / ATHINMOVE-2 / ATHMOVEPACKBB / ATHFIXPACKBB
1000	970 - 990mm	£1,240.00	ATHIN1000-1 / ATHINMOVE-2 / ATHMOVEPACKBB / ATHFIXPACKBB
1200	1170 - 1190mm	£1,290.00	ATHIN1200-1 / ATHINMOVE-2 / ATHMOVEPACKBB / ATHFIXPACKBB

HINGED DOOR & IN-LINE - BLACK

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
800	770 - 790mm	£925.00	ATHHIN80-1 / ATHHINMOVE-1 / ATHMOVEPACKBLK / ATHFIXPACKBLK
900	870 - 890mm	£925.00	ATHHIN80-1 / ATHINMOVE-2 / ATHMOVEPACKBLK / ATHFIXPACKBLK
1000	970 - 990mm	£975.00	ATHIN1000-1 / ATHINMOVE-2 / ATHMOVEPACKBLK / ATHFIXPACKBLK
1200	1170 - 1190mm	£1,025.00	ATHIN1200-1 / ATHINMOVE-2 / ATHMOVEPACKBLK / ATHFIXPACKBLK

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

1900mm Tall

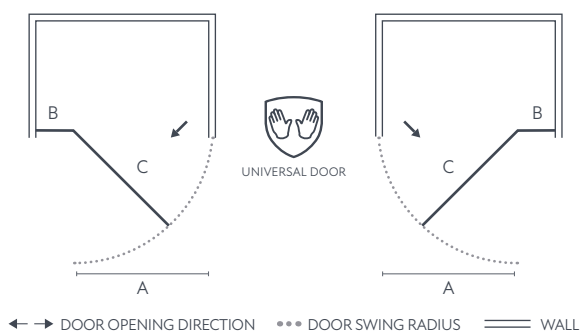
20mm Adjustment for 'Out of True' Walls

Up to 6mm Thick Toughened Safety Glass

DIMENSIONS

Size	Opening mm (A)	Fixed panel mm (B)	Door mm (C)
800	498	172	550
900	598	172	650
1000	598	272	650
1200	598	472	650

OVERHEAD LAYOUT



For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk



6MM TOUGH GLASS



UNIVERSAL DOOR



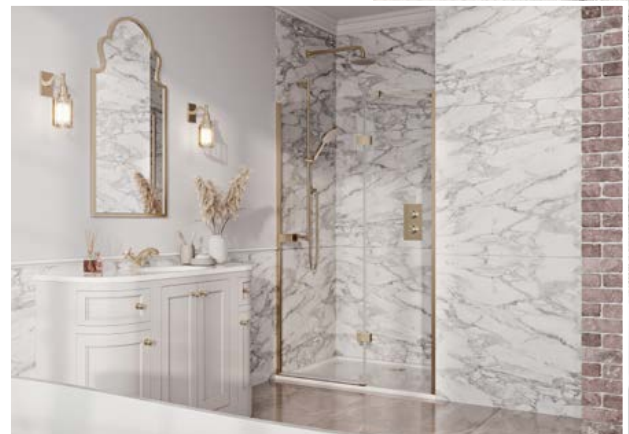
TRIDENT GUARD



SEAMLESS DESIGN



LIFETIME GUARANTEE





ATHENA

HINGED DOOR & IN-LINE + SIDE PANEL

AVAILABLE IN:

CHROME

BRASS

BLACK

HINGED DOOR & IN-LINE - CHROME

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
800	770 - 790mm	£600.00	ATHHIN80-1 ATHHINMOVE-1
900	870 - 890mm	£600.00	ATHHIN80-1 ATHINMOVE-2
1000	970 - 990mm	£650.00	ATHIN1000-1 ATHINMOVE-2
1200	1170 - 1190mm	£700.00	ATHIN1200-1 ATHINMOVE-2

SIDE PANEL - CHROME

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	670 - 690mm	£310.00	ATHSIDE700
760	730 - 750mm	£310.00	ATHSIDE760
800	770 - 790mm	£321.00	ATHSIDE800
900	870 - 890mm	£321.00	ATHSIDE900

HINGED DOOR & IN-LINE - BRUSHED BRASS

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
800	770 - 790mm	£1,190.00	ATHHIN80-1 / ATHHINMOVE-1 ATHMOVEPACKBB / ATHFIXPACKBB
900	870 - 890mm	£1,190.00	ATHHIN80-1 / ATHINMOVE-2 ATHMOVEPACKBB / ATHFIXPACKBB
1000	970 - 990mm	£1,240.00	ATHIN1000-1 / ATHINMOVE-2 ATHMOVEPACKBB / ATHFIXPACKBB
1200	1170 - 1190mm	£1,290.00	ATHIN1200-1 / ATHINMOVE-2 ATHMOVEPACKBB / ATHFIXPACKBB

SIDE PANEL - BRUSHED BRASS

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	670 - 690mm	£520.00	ATHSIDE700 ATHSIDEPACKBB
760	730 - 750mm	£520.00	ATHSIDE760 ATHSIDEPACKBB
800	770 - 790mm	£531.00	ATHSIDE800 ATHSIDEPACKBB
900	870 - 890mm	£531.00	ATHSIDE900 ATHSIDEPACKBB

HINGED DOOR & IN-LINE - BLACK

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
800	770 - 790mm	£925.00	ATHHIN80-1 / ATHHINMOVE-1 ATHMOVEPACKBLK / ATHFIXPACKBLK
900	870 - 890mm	£925.00	ATHHIN80-1 / ATHINMOVE-2 ATHMOVEPACKBLK / ATHFIXPACKBLK
1000	970 - 990mm	£975.00	ATHIN1000-1 / ATHINMOVE-2 ATHMOVEPACKBLK / ATHFIXPACKBLK
1200	1170 - 1190mm	£1,025.00	ATHIN1200-1 / ATHINMOVE-2 ATHMOVEPACKBLK / ATHFIXPACKBLK

SIDE PANEL - BLACK

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	670 - 690mm	£425.00	ATHSIDE700 ATHSIDEPACKBLK
760	730 - 750mm	£425.00	ATHSIDE760 ATHSIDEPACKBLK
800	770 - 790mm	£436.00	ATHSIDE800 ATHSIDEPACKBLK
900	870 - 890mm	£436.00	ATHSIDE900 ATHSIDEPACKBLK

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

1900mm Tall

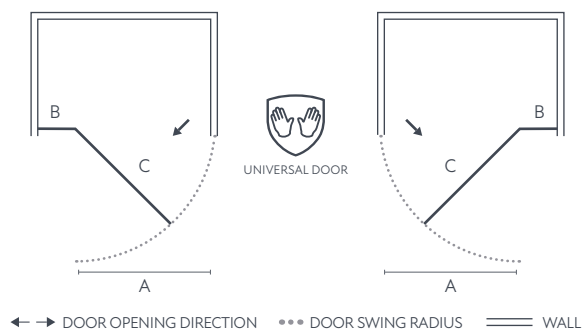
20mm Adjustment for 'Out of True' Walls

Up to 6mm Thick Toughened Safety Glass

DIMENSIONS

Size	Opening mm (A)	Fixed panel mm (B)	Door mm (C)
800	498	172	550
900	598	172	650
1000	598	272	650
1200	598	472	650

OVERHEAD LAYOUT



For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





6MM TOUGHGLASS



UNIVERSAL DOOR



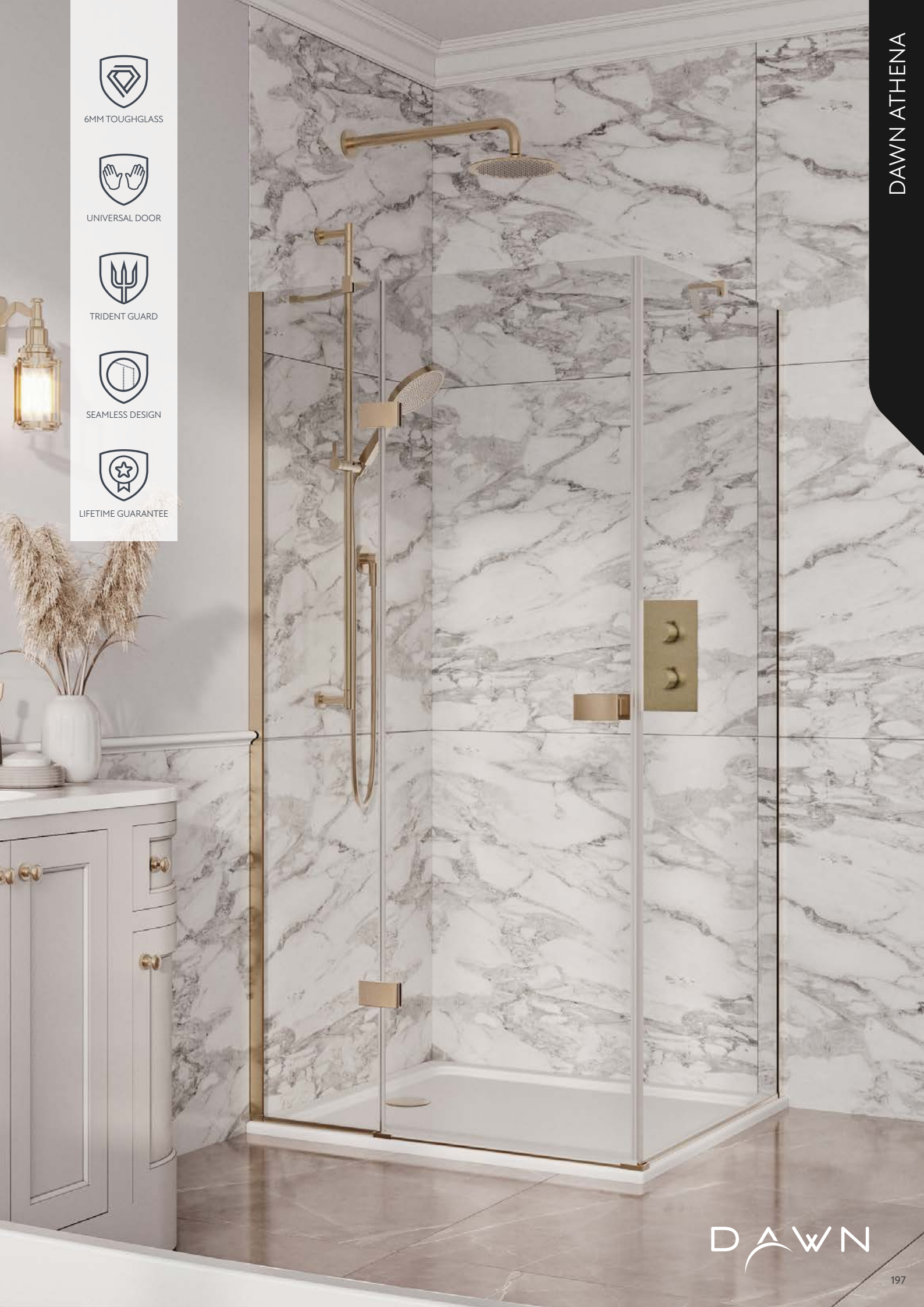
TRIDENT GUARD



SEAMLESS DESIGN



LIFETIME GUARANTEE



DAWN ATHENA

DAWN

ATHENA

HINGED QUADRANT

AVAILABLE IN:



HINGED QUADRANT - CHROME

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Codes
800 x 800	765 - 785	£780.00	ATHQD8X8-1 / ATHQDMOVE
900 x 900	865 - 885	£780.00	ATHQD9X9-1 / ATHQDMOVE

HINGED QUADRANT - BRUSHED BRASS

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
800 x 800	765 - 785	£1,350.00	ATHQD8X8-1 / ATHQDMOVE / ATHQUADPACKBB2
900 x 900	865 - 885	£1,350.00	ATHQD9X9-1 / ATHQDMOVE / ATHQUADPACKBB2

HINGED QUADRANT - BLACK

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
800 x 800	765 - 785	£1,120.00	ATHQD8X8-1 / ATHQDMOVE / ATHQUADPACKBLK2
900 x 900	865 - 885	£1,120.00	ATHQD9X9-1 / ATHQDMOVE / ATHQUADPACKBLK2



6MM TOUGHGLASS



UNIVERSAL DOOR



TRIDENT GUARD



SEAMLESS DESIGN



LIFETIME GUARANTEE

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

1900mm Tall

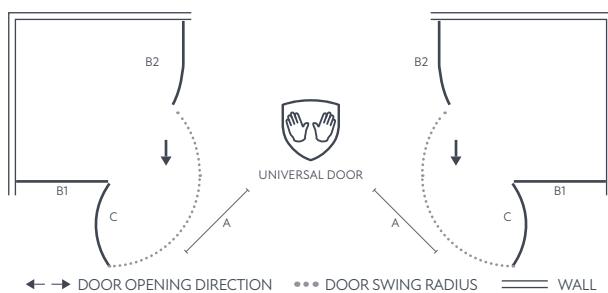
20mm Adjustment for 'Out of True' Walls

Up to 6mm Thick Toughened Safety Glass

DIMENSIONS

Size	Opening mm (A)	Fixed panel 1 (B1)	Fixed Panel 2 (B2)	Door mm (C)
800 x 800	550	172	436	650
900 x 900	550	272	536	650

OVERHEAD LAYOUT



For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





ATHENA

HINGED OFFSET QUADRANT

AVAILABLE IN:



HINGED OFFSET QUADRANT - CHROME

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
1200 x 800	1165/1185 - 765/785	£935.00	ATHQD12X8-1 / ATHQDMOVE
1200 x 900	1165/1185 - 865/885	£935.00	ATHQD12X9-1 / ATHQDMOVE

HINGED OFFSET QUADRANT - BRUSHED BRASS

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
1200 x 800	1165/1185 - 765/785	£1,505.00	ATHQD12X8-1 / ATHQDMOVE / ATHQUADPACKBB
1200 x 900	1165/1185 - 865/885	£1,505.00	ATHQD12X9-1 / ATHQDMOVE / ATHQUADPACKBB

HINGED OFFSET QUADRANT - BLACK

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
1200 x 800	1165/1185 - 765/785	£1,275.00	ATHQD12X8-1 / ATHQDMOVE / ATHQUADPACKBLK
1200 x 900	1165/1185 - 865/885	£1,275.00	ATHQD12X9-1 / ATHQDMOVE / ATHQUADPACKBLK



6MM TOUGH GLASS



UNIVERSAL DOOR



TRIDENT GUARD



SEAMLESS DESIGN



LIFETIME GUARANTEE

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

1900mm Tall

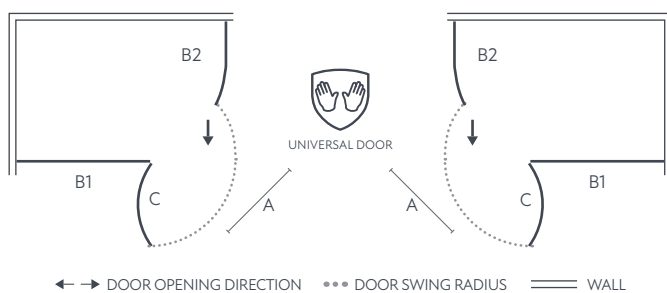
20mm Adjustment for 'Out of True' Walls

Up to 6mm Thick Toughened Safety Glass

DIMENSIONS

Size	Opening mm (A)	Fixed panel 1 (B1)	Fixed Panel 2 (B2)	Door mm (C)
1200 x 800	550	572	436	650
1200 x 900	550	572	536	650

OVERHEAD LAYOUT



For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





S6 CHROME ENCLOSURES

S6 Double Door Quadrant	204
S6 Single Door Quadrant	206
S6 Sliding Door	208
S6 Pivot Door	210
S6 Bifold Semi-Frameless Door	212
Shires Shower Trays	264

For product and technical information,
Scan QR code:



S6 ENCLOSURE RANGE FEATURES

CUSHIONED COLOUR MATCHED MAGNETIC DOOR SEALS

Scudo magnetic door seals guarantee a soft and controlled closure of the door every time. With a modern, colour-matched sheen, their stylish finish is matched only by their superior practicality.

ONE PIECE STYLISH HANDLE

Stylish and modern, each stainless steel handle is wonderfully sympathetic to the high quality finish of the entire range. Featuring contemporary art styling, the handle stands as a testament to the exquisite design.

QUICK RELEASE BOTTOM RUNNERS

Bringing absolute practicality to the range, the entire sliding door collection includes a quick release mechanism. This allows the door to swing away from the frame for direct access to all areas of the shower - ideal for simpler and thorough cleaning.

PROFILE COVER CAPS

Scudo specialise in stunning design whilst maintaining a focus upon bathroom safety. As such, their chromed cover caps provide the perfect protective finish to the exposed aluminium edges of the outer frame.

ACQUA SHIELD GLASS CLEANING TECHNOLOGY

As a standard sign of performance and quality, Scudo Acqua Shield is expertly applied to all shower enclosures in this range. By forming a protective bond with the glass during the manufacturing process, Acqua Shield creates an invisible barrier against limescale, soap scum and general bacterial build-up.

Scudo Acqua Shield also goes to work with environmental and economical savings, as its long-lasting defence against daily grime ensures a noticeable decrease in the ongoing need for bathroom cleaning products.

DESIGNED IN THE UK FOR UK HOUSEHOLDS

With a strong ethos for serving the needs of a UK customer base, our product engineers boast the experience and expertise in designing shower enclosures for the most popular British brands of the past 10 years.

As such, we understand the conditions and expectations our designs must meet in order to last, both aesthetically and functionally, ensuring quick and easy installation for installers without any restrictions on quality and longevity for our end users.

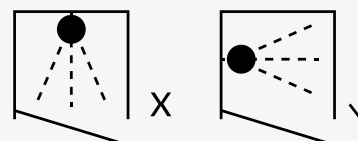


ACQUA SHIELD



STANDARD GLASS

Professional plumbing practice ensures that a shower head is never installed facing outwards towards the shower enclosure/door as shown in the diagram. Limitations of design and physics dictate that water will inevitably leave a shower enclosure/door if large amounts of water are purposely directed at seals or gaps between aluminium and/or glass. If doors swing out into a bathroom and the glass is still wet, water will drip down onto the floor, please ensure floor coverings are suitable for bathrooms and are not affected by water.



QUALITY ASSURED

Stylish modern and sleek designs, crafted from quality materials to last a lifetime. Scudo are the only option for people who truly know how to create a beautiful bathroom.



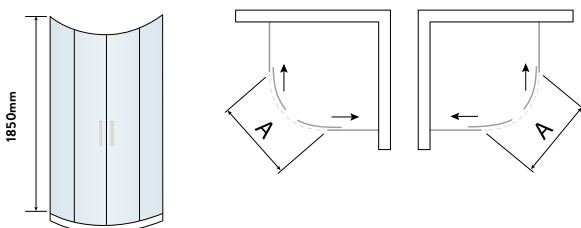
S6 ENCLOSURES

DOUBLE DOOR QUADRANT

- > Up to 6mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 1850mm tall
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Smooth sliding action
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation
- > 550mm radius



Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
800 x 800	770 - 790mm	400mm	£453.00	S6-GLASS001
900 x 900	870 - 890mm	530 mm	£453.00	S6-GLASS002
900 x 760	870 - 890mm 730 - 750mm	430 mm	£515.00	S6-GLASS003
1000 x 800	970 - 990mm 770 - 790mm	470mm	£528.00	S6-GLASS004
1200 x 800	1170 - 1190mm 770 - 790mm	470mm	£540.00	S6-GLASS005
1200 x 900	1170 - 1190mm 870 - 890mm	530mm	£540.00	S6-GLASS006



For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk



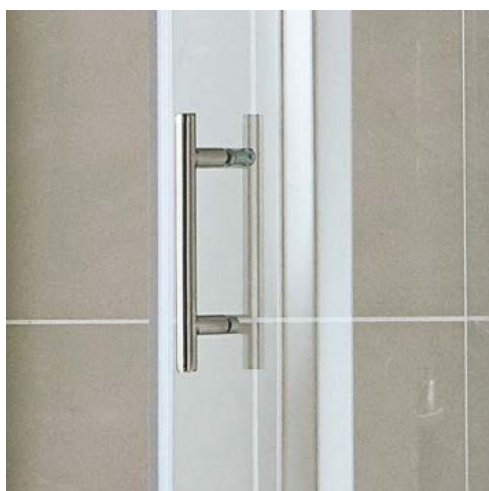


S6 DOUBLE DOOR QUADRANT

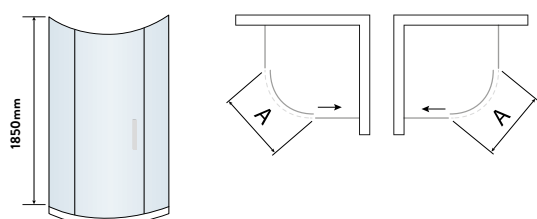
S6 ENCLOSURES

SINGLE DOOR QUADRANT

- > Up to 6mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 1850mm tall
- > Universal design for left or right hand openings
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Smooth sliding action
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation
- > 550mm radius



Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
800 x 800	770 - 790mm	420mm	£545.00	S6-GLASS007
900 x 900	870 - 890mm	440 mm	£602.00	S6-GLASS008
900 x 760	870 - 890mm 730 - 750mm	440 mm	£581.00	S6-GLASS009
1000 x 800	970 - 990mm 770 - 790mm	420mm	£602.00	S6-GLASS010
1200 x 800	1170 - 1190mm 770 - 790mm	420mm	£638.00	S6-GLASS011
1200 x 900	1170 - 1190mm 870 - 890mm	440mm	£659.00	S6-GLASS012



For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





S6 ENCLOSURES

SLIDING DOOR

- > Up to 6mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 1850mm tall
- > Universal design for left or right hand openings
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Smooth sliding action
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation

SLIDING DOOR

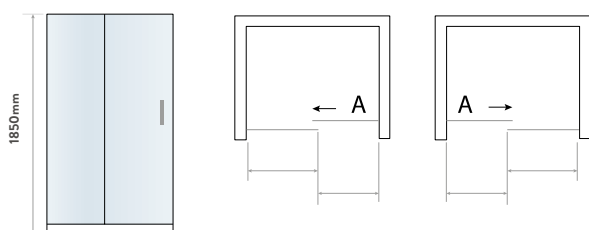
Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
1000	950 - 990mm	390mm	£420.00	S6-GLASS013
1100	1050 - 1090mm	430 mm	£420.00	S6-GLASS014
1200	1150 - 1190mm	490 mm	£420.00	S6-GLASS015
1400	1350 - 1390mm	580mm	£490.00	S6-GLASS016
1500	1450 - 1490mm	585mm	£525.00	S6-GLASS031
1600	1550 - 1590mm	585mm	£525.00	S6-GLASS032
1700	1650 - 1690mm	585mm	£575.00	S6-GLASS033

SIDE PANEL

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	670 - 690mm	£236.00	S6-GLASS025
760	730 - 750mm	£247.00	S6-GLASS026
800	770 - 790mm	£267.00	S6-GLASS027
900	870 - 890mm	£278.00	S6-GLASS028
1000	970 - 990mm	£298.00	S6-GLASS029

EXTENSION PROFILE

Adds 20mm per profile	Price Inc VAT	Code
	£92.00	SCUDEXT



For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk



S6 ENCLOSURES

PIVOT DOOR

- > Up to 6mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 1850mm tall
- > Universal design for left or right hand openings
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation
- > High quality pivot mechanism

PIVOT DOOR

Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	650 - 690mm	430mm	£345.00	S6-GLASS017
760	710 - 750mm	490 mm	£345.00	S6-GLASS018
800	750 - 790mm	530 mm	£360.00	S6-GLASS019
900	850 - 890mm	630mm	£385.00	S6-GLASS020

SIDE PANEL

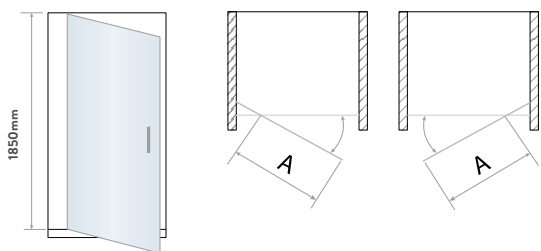
Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	670 - 690mm	£236.00	S6-GLASS025
760	730 - 750mm	£247.00	S6-GLASS026
800	770 - 790mm	£267.00	S6-GLASS027
900	870 - 890mm	£278.00	S6-GLASS028
1000	970 - 990mm	£298.00	S6-GLASS029

EXTENSION PROFILE

Adds 20mm per profile	Price Inc VAT	Code
	£92.00	SCUDEXT



Scan here to view S6 Pivot Door Enclosure video:



For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





S6 ENCLOSURES

BIFOLD SEMI-FRAMELESS

- > Up to 6mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 1850mm tall
- > Universal design for left or right hand openings
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Smooth sliding action
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation

BIFOLD DOOR

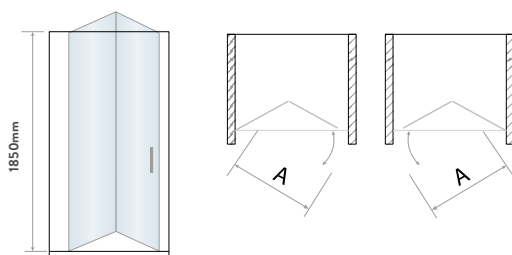
Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	650 - 690mm	630mm	£420.00	S6-GLASS021
760	710 - 750mm	690 mm	£420.00	S6-GLASS022
800	750 - 790mm	730 mm	£463.00	S6-GLASS023
900	850 - 890mm	830mm	£475.00	S6-GLASS024
1000	950 - 990mm	930mm	£550.00	S6-GLASS030

SIDE PANEL

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	670 - 690mm	£236.00	S6-GLASS025
760	730 - 750mm	£247.00	S6-GLASS026
800	770 - 790mm	£267.00	S6-GLASS027
900	870 - 890mm	£278.00	S6-GLASS028
1000	970 - 990mm	£298.00	S6-GLASS029

EXTENSION PROFILE

Adds 20mm per profile	Price Inc VAT	Code
	£92.00	SCUDEXT



For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk

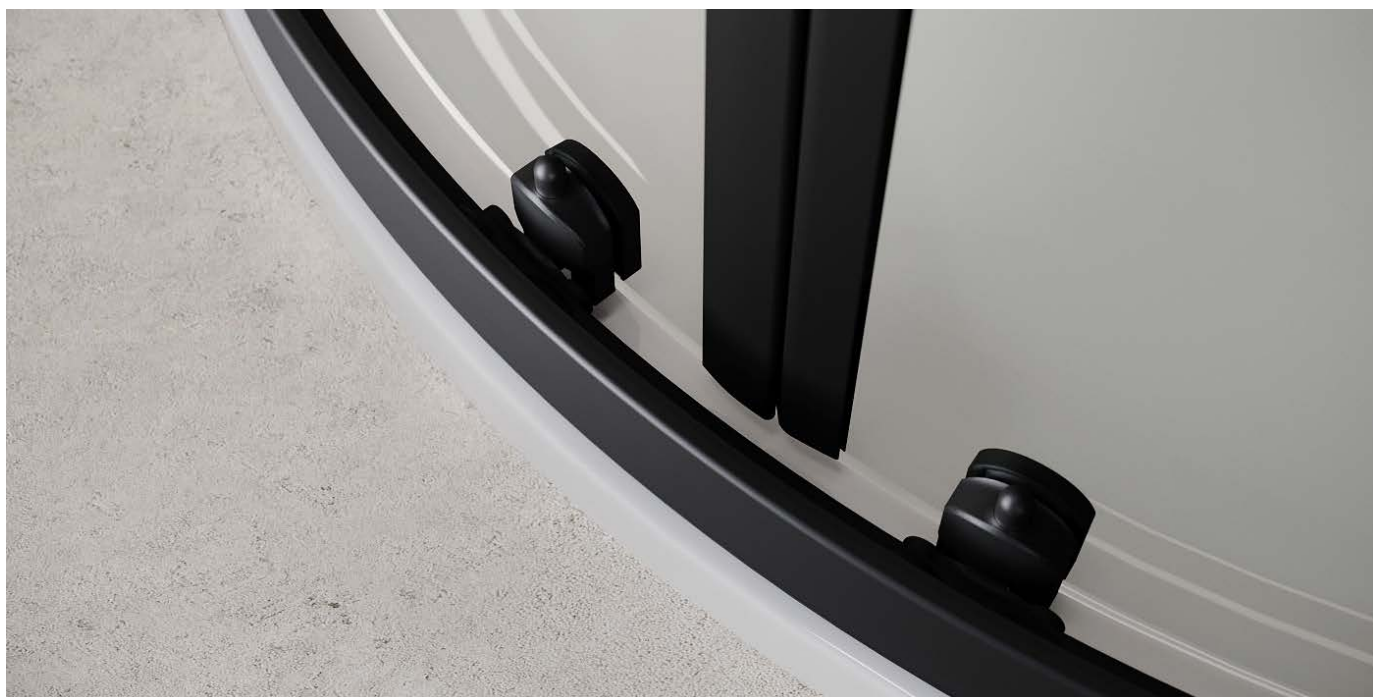




S6 BLACK ENCLOSURES

S6 Black Pivot Door	216
S6 Black Bifold Door	218
S6 Black Sliding Door	220
S6 Black Double Door Quadrant	222
Shires Shower Trays	264

For product and technical information,
Scan QR code:



S6 BLACK ENCLOSURES RANGE FEATURES

CUSHIONED COLOUR MATCHED MAGNETIC DOOR SEALS

Scudo magnetic door seals guarantee a soft and controlled closure of the door every time. With a modern, colour-matched sheen, their stylish finish is matched only by their superior practicality.

ONE PIECE STYLISH HANDLE

Stylish and modern, each stainless steel handle is wonderfully sympathetic to the high quality finish of the entire range. Featuring contemporary art styling, the handle stands as a testament to the exquisite design.

QUICK RELEASE BOTTOM RUNNERS

Bringing absolute practicality to the range, the entire sliding door collection includes a quick release mechanism. This allows the door to swing away from the frame for direct access to all areas of the shower - ideal for simpler and thorough cleaning.

PROFILE COVER CAPS

Scudo specialise in stunning design whilst maintaining a focus upon bathroom safety. As such, their chromed cover caps provide the perfect protective finish to the exposed aluminium edges of the outer frame.

ACQUA SHIELD GLASS CLEANING TECHNOLOGY

As a standard sign of performance and quality, Scudo Acqua Shield is expertly applied to all shower enclosures in this range. By forming a protective bond with the glass during the manufacturing process, Acqua Shield creates an invisible barrier against limescale, soap scum and general bacterial build-up.

Scudo Acqua Shield also goes to work with environmental and economical savings, as its long-lasting defence against daily grime ensures a noticeable decrease in the ongoing need for bathroom cleaning products.

DESIGNED IN THE UK FOR UK HOUSEHOLDS

With a strong ethos for serving the needs of a UK customer base, our product engineers boast the experience and expertise in designing shower enclosures for the most popular British brands of the past 10 years.

As such, we understand the conditions and expectations our designs must meet in order to last, both aesthetically and functionally, ensuring quick and easy installation for installers without any restrictions on quality and longevity for our end users.

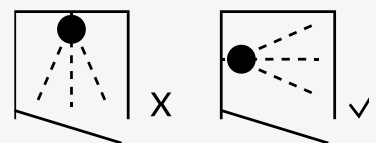


ACQUA SHIELD



STANDARD GLASS

Professional plumbing practice ensures that a shower head is never installed facing outwards towards the shower enclosure/door as shown in the diagram. Limitations of design and physics dictate that water will inevitably leave a shower enclosure/door if large amounts of water are purposely directed at seals or gaps between aluminium and/or glass. If doors swing out into a bathroom and the glass is still wet, water will drip down onto the floor, please ensure floor coverings are suitable for bathrooms and are not affected by water.



QUALITY ASSURED

Stylish modern and sleek designs, crafted from quality materials to last a lifetime. Scudo are the only option for people who truly know how to create a beautiful bathroom.



S6 BLACK ENCLOSURES

PIVOT DOOR

- > Black pivot door
- > Up to 6mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 1850mm tall
- > Universal design for left or right hand openings
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation
- > High quality pivot mechanism



PIVOT DOOR

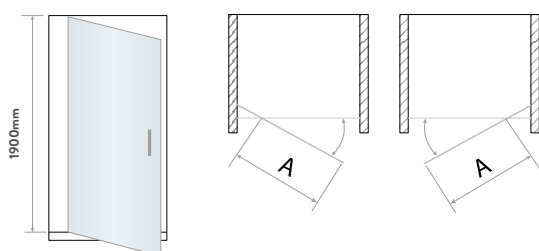
Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
800	750 - 790mm	530 mm	£422.00	S6-BLKGLASS019
900	850 - 890mm	630mm	£442.00	S6-BLKGLASS020

SIDE PANEL

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	670 - 690mm	£290.00	S6-BLKGLASS025
800	770 - 790mm	£305.00	S6-BLKGLASS027
900	870 - 890mm	£315.00	S6-BLKGLASS028

EXTENSION PROFILE

Adds 20mm per profile	Price Inc VAT	Code
	£100.00	SCUDEXT-BLACK



For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





S6 BLACK ENCLOSURES

BIFOLD SEMI-FRAMELESS

- > Black bifold semi-frameless enclosure
- > Up to 6mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 1850mm tall
- > Universal design for left or right hand openings
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Smooth sliding action
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation



BIFOLD DOOR

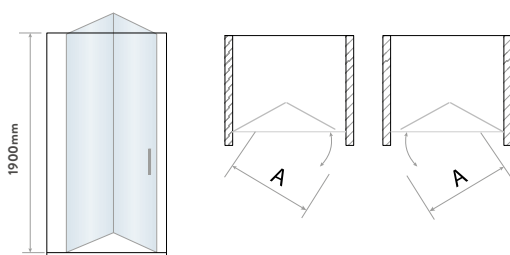
Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
800	750 - 790mm	730 mm	£540.00	S6-BLKGLASS023
900	850 - 890mm	830mm	£555.00	S6-BLKGLASS024

SIDE PANEL

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	670 - 690mm	£290.00	S6-BLKGLASS025
800	770 - 790mm	£305.00	S6-BLKGLASS027
900	870 - 890mm	£315.00	S6-BLKGLASS028

EXTENSION PROFILE

Adds 20mm per profile	Price Inc VAT	Code
	£100.00	SCUDEXT-BLACK



For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk

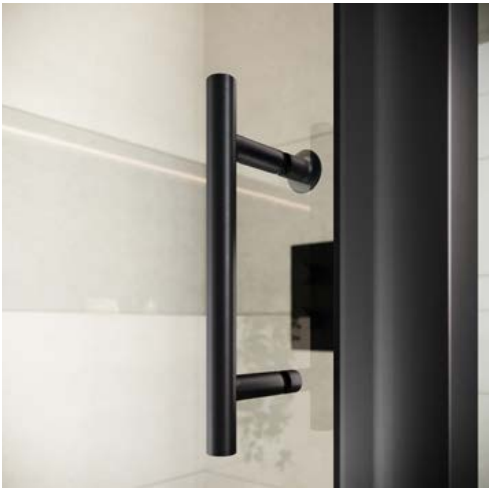




S6 BLACK ENCLOSURES

SLIDING DOOR

- > Black sliding door
- > Up to 6mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 1850mm tall
- > Universal design for left or right hand openings
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Smooth sliding action
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation



SLIDING DOOR

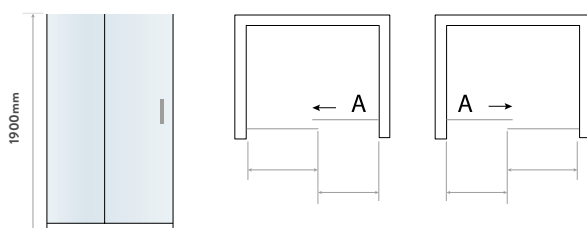
Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
1000	950 - 990mm	390mm	£478.00	S6-BLKGLASS013
1200	1150 - 1190mm	490 mm	£504.00	S6-BLKGLASS015

SIDE PANEL

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	670 - 690mm	£290.00	S6-BLKGLASS025
800	770 - 790mm	£305.00	S6-BLKGLASS027
900	870 - 890mm	£315.00	S6-BLKGLASS028

EXTENSION PROFILE

Adds 20mm per profile	Price Inc VAT	Code
	£100.00	SCUDEXT-BLACK



For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk



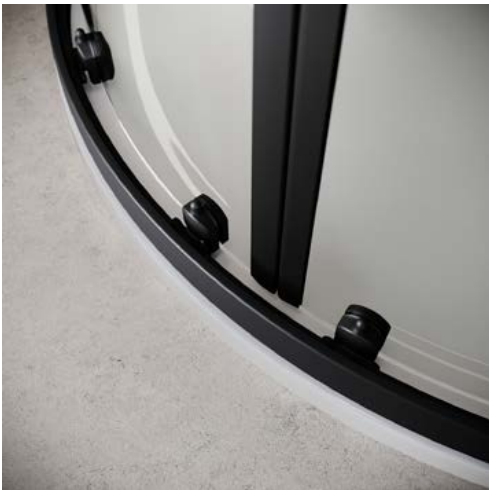


S6 BLACK SLIDING DOOR

S6 BLACK ENCLOSURES

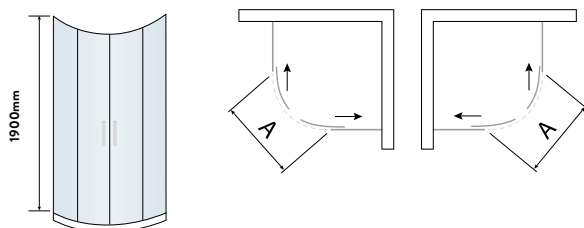
DOUBLE DOOR QUADRANT

- > Up to 6mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 1850mm tall
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Smooth sliding action
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation
- > 550mm radius



DOUBLE DOOR QUADRANT

Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
800 x 800	770 - 790mm	400mm	£495.00	S6-BLKGLASS001
900 x 900	870 - 890mm	530 mm	£495.00	S6-BLKGLASS002



For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





S6 BRASS ENCLOSURES

S6 Brushed Brass Pivot Door	226
S6 Brushed Brass Sliding Door	228
S6 Brushed Brass Double Door Quadrant	230
Shires Shower Trays	264

For product and technical information,
Scan QR code:



S6 BRUSHED BRASS ENCLOSURES RANGE FEATURES

CUSHIONED COLOUR MATCHED MAGNETIC DOOR SEALS

Scudo magnetic door seals guarantee a soft and controlled closure of the door every time. With a modern, colour-matched sheen, their stylish finish is matched only by their superior practicality.

ONE PIECE STYLISH HANDLE

Stylish and modern, each stainless steel handle is wonderfully sympathetic to the high quality finish of the entire range. Featuring contemporary art styling, the handle stands as a testament to the exquisite design.

QUICK RELEASE BOTTOM RUNNERS

Bringing absolute practicality to the range, the entire sliding door collection includes a quick release mechanism. This allows the door to swing away from the frame for direct access to all areas of the shower - ideal for simpler and thorough cleaning.

PROFILE COVER CAPS

Scudo specialise in stunning design whilst maintaining a focus upon bathroom safety. As such, their chromed cover caps provide the perfect protective finish to the exposed aluminium edges of the outer frame.

ACQUA SHIELD GLASS CLEANING TECHNOLOGY

As a standard sign of performance and quality, Scudo Acqua Shield is expertly applied to all shower enclosures in this range. By forming a protective bond with the glass during the manufacturing process, Acqua Shield creates an invisible barrier against limescale, soap scum and general bacterial build-up.

Scudo Acqua Shield also goes to work with environmental and economical savings, as its long-lasting defence against daily grime ensures a noticeable decrease in the ongoing need for bathroom cleaning products.

DESIGNED IN THE UK FOR UK HOUSEHOLDS

With a strong ethos for serving the needs of a UK customer base, our product engineers boast the experience and expertise in designing shower enclosures for the most popular British brands of the past 10 years.

As such, we understand the conditions and expectations our designs must meet in order to last, both aesthetically and functionally, ensuring quick and easy installation for installers without any restrictions on quality and longevity for our end users.

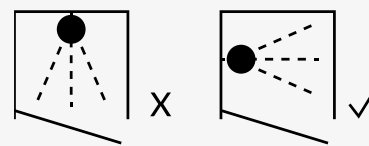


ACQUA SHIELD



STANDARD GLASS

Professional plumbing practice ensures that a shower head is never installed facing outwards towards the shower enclosure/door as shown in the diagram. Limitations of design and physics dictate that water will inevitably leave a shower enclosure/door if large amounts of water are purposely directed at seals or gaps between aluminium and/or glass. If doors swing out into a bathroom and the glass is still wet, water will drip down onto the floor, please ensure floor coverings are suitable for bathrooms and are not affected by water.



QUALITY ASSURED

Stylish modern and sleek designs, crafted from quality materials to last a lifetime. Scudo are the only option for people who truly know how to create a beautiful bathroom.



S6 BRUSHED BRASS ENCLOSURES

PIVOT DOOR

- > Brushed brass pivot door
- > Up to 6mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 1900mm tall
- > Universal design for left or right hand openings
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation
- > High quality pivot mechanism



PIVOT DOOR

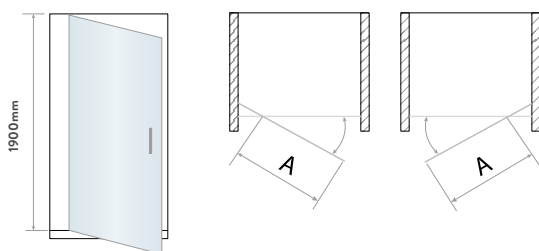
Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
800	750 - 790mm	530 mm	£422.00	S6-BBGLASS019
900	850 - 890mm	630mm	£442.00	S6-BBGLASS020

SIDE PANEL

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	670 - 690mm	£290.00	S6-BBGLASS025
800	770 - 790mm	£305.00	S6-BBGLASS027
900	870 - 890mm	£315.00	S6-BBGLASS028

EXTENSION PROFILE

Adds 20mm per profile	Price Inc VAT	Code
	£100.00	SCUDEXT-BB



For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk



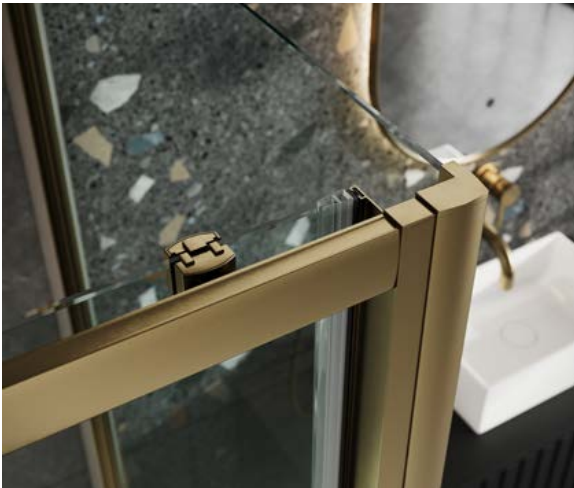


S6 BRASS PIVOT DOOR

S6 BRUSHED BRASS ENCLOSURES

SLIDING DOOR

- > Brushed brass sliding door
- > Up to 6mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 1900mm tall
- > Universal design for left or right hand openings
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Smooth sliding action
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation



SLIDING DOOR

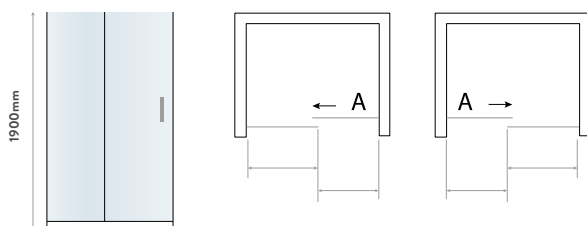
Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
1000	950 - 990mm	390mm	£478.00	S6-BBGLASS013
1200	1150 - 1190mm	490 mm	£504.00	S6-BBGLASS015

SIDE PANEL

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	670 - 690mm	£290.00	S6-BBGLASS025
800	770 - 790mm	£305.00	S6-BBGLASS027
900	870 - 890mm	£315.00	S6-BBGLASS028

EXTENSION PROFILE

Adds 20mm per profile	Price Inc VAT	Code
	£100.00	SCUDEXT-BB



For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





S6 BRASS SLIDING DOOR

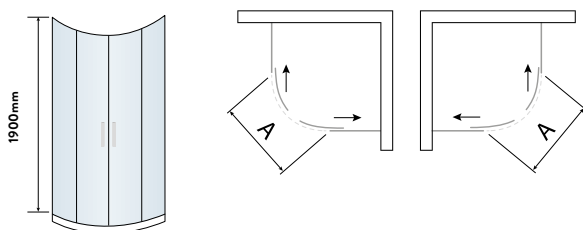
S6 BRUSHED BRASS ENCLOSURES

DOUBLE DOOR QUADRANT

- > Up to 6mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 1900mm tall
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Smooth sliding action
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation
- > 550mm radius



Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
800 x 800	770 - 790mm	400mm	£495.00	S6-BBGLASS001
900 x 900	870 - 890mm	530 mm	£495.00	S6-BBGLASS002



For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





S6 BRASS DOUBLE DOOR QUADRANT

WETROOM COLLECTION

Superior range of wetrooms with a wide range of styles and shapes for all budgets to offer excellence in design and durability.

S8 Wetrooms

S8 Grid Wetroom Panels	238
S8 Wetroom with Return Panel	240
S8 Wetroom with Chrome Profile	242
S8 Wetroom with Brass Profile	244
S8 Wetroom with Black Profile	246
S8 Wetroom with Bronze Profile	248
S8 Wetroom with Gunmetal Profile	250
S8 Fluted Glass Wetroom Panels	252
S8 Fluted Glass Flipper Panel - NEW	254
Dawn Minos Wetroom Panels	256

Shires Shower Trays	264
---------------------	-----

For product and technical information,
Scan QR code:





WETROOMS

STEP BY STEP

CREATE YOUR PERFECT WET ROOM

Wet rooms are becoming more and more desirable, and they're a great way to add value to your home. A wet room is an entirely waterproofed room and is a popular choice for modern bathrooms.



LIFETIME
GUARANTEE



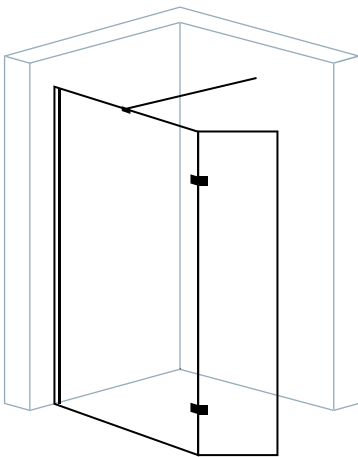
ACQUA SHIELD
GLASS CLEANING
TECHNOLOGY



HIGH
PERFORMANCE

STEP 1: POSITION

This quality range of Scudo wet rooms has been designed with flexibility in mind and are typically installed in a corner of a bathroom.



Wetroom panel positioned in a corner with a deflector panel.

STEP 2: MEASURE

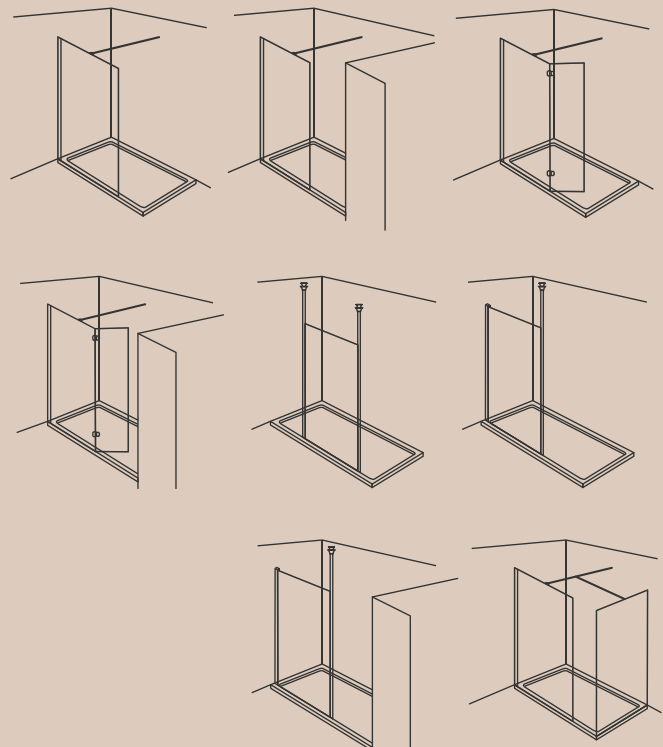
Create a minimalist bathroom space with our shower glass panels for wet rooms with options for all bathroom sizes and configurations. Simply measure your space and choose from our glass panels ranging from 600mm to 1200mm.



600+
mm

900+
mm

1200
mm



STEP 3: STYLE

The Scudo range of wet room panels and accessories can be combined to create hundreds of different configurations, ensuring the perfect product for your bathroom. When it comes to the framing of your glass panel, you can opt for a modern frameless design or a more sturdy, robust metal profile.



STEP 4: FINISH

The most exciting part of bathroom design is choosing your perfect finish. Our chrome finish is as popular as ever and we have seen the emergence of colour which can give a space a different dimension.

Matte Black

This finish is ultra modern and lends itself to an elegant look to add a touch of class to any bathroom.

Chrome

Contemporary and stylish, our chrome stainless steel is a popular choice to create a timeless beautiful look.

Brushed Brass

Transform your shower with our on-trend luxury brushed brass finish to complete your dream bathroom.

Gun Metal

New signature finish for use in modern and contemporary designs to add elegance to your bathroom.

Brushed Bronze

Give your bathroom the sophisticated appearance it deserves with our striking new brushed bronze finish.

STEP 5: GLASS OPTIONS

All our glass panels are made from toughened safety glass. All Scudo wet room glass panels are 1950mm or 2000mm in height for extra practicality.

Our panels are also treated with **Acqua Shield glass cleaning technology** which resists the build-up of limescale and grime on the glass surface making it easier to clean. On-trend fluted glass is now available as an option.

STEP 6: SHOWER TRAY

Scudo offer options with and without a shower tray. As a wet room design is an entirely weatherproofed room, there is no need for a shower tray. A walk-in shower design still uses a tray, like a conventional shower, but offers more space.



Please see **Page 264** for our full shower tray collection

S8 WETROOMS

S8 Grid Wetroom Panels	238
S8 Wetrooms with Chrome Return Panel	240
S8 Wetrooms with Chrome Profile	242
S8 Wetrooms with Brass Profile	244
S8 Wetrooms with Black Profile	246
S8 Wetrooms with Bronze Profile	248
S8 Wetrooms with Gunmetal Profile	250
S8 Fluted Glass Wetrooms	252
S8 Fluted Glass Flipper Panel - NEW	254
Dawn Minos Wetrooms	256
Shires Shower Trays	264

For product and technical information,
Scan QR code:



S8 WETROOMS & PROFILES RANGE FEATURES

PROFILE COVER CAPS

Scudo specialise in stunning design whilst maintaining a focus upon bathroom safety. As such, their chromed cover caps provide the perfect protective finish to the exposed aluminium edges of the outer frame.

ACQUA SHIELD GLASS CLEANING TECHNOLOGY

As a standard sign of performance and quality, Scudo Acqua Shield is expertly applied to all shower enclosures in this range. By forming a protective bond with the glass during the manufacturing process, Acqua Shield creates an invisible barrier against limescale, soap scum and general bacterial build-up.

Scudo Acqua Shield also goes to work with environmental and economical savings, as its long-lasting defence against daily grime ensures a noticeable decrease in the ongoing need for bathroom cleaning products.

DESIGNED IN THE UK FOR UK HOUSEHOLDS

With a strong ethos for serving the needs of a UK customer base, our product engineers boast the experience and expertise in designing shower enclosures for the most popular British brands of the past 10 years.

As such, we understand the conditions and expectations our designs must meet in order to last, both aesthetically and functionally, ensuring quick and easy installation for installers without any restrictions on quality and longevity for our end users.

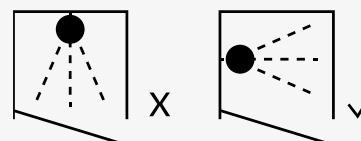


ACQUA SHIELD



STANDARD GLASS

Professional plumbing practice ensures that a shower head is never installed facing outwards towards the shower enclosure/door as shown in the diagram. Limitations of design and physics dictate that water will inevitably leave a shower enclosure/door if large amounts of water are purposely directed at seals or gaps between aluminium and/or glass. If doors swing out into a bathroom and the glass is still wet, water will drip down onto the floor, please ensure floor coverings are suitable for bathrooms and are not affected by water.



QUALITY ASSURED

Stylish modern and sleek designs, crafted from quality materials to last a lifetime. Scudo are the only option for people who truly know how to create a beautiful bathroom.



S8 WETROOMS

GRID WETROOM PANELS

- > 1950mm in height
- > 8mm thick toughened safety glass
- > Acqua Shield glass treatment as standard
- > Modern minimalist 1 meter support arm included
- > Can be installed onto a shower tray or a tiled wetroom floor
- > 10mm adjustment in wall channel for out of true walls
- > Black framed glass to match wall profile
- > 16mm wide silkscreen printed black inner grid lines
- > Lifetime guarantee

PANELS

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	680 - 690mm	£372.00	GRID700WR
800	780 - 790mm	£412.00	GRID800WR
900	880 - 890mm	£437.00	GRID900WR
1000	980 - 990mm	£489.00	GRID1000WR
1200	1180 - 1190mm	£515.00	GRID1200WR

FLIPPER PANEL

Deflector panels are a great way to keep water inside your shower. Our model uses a full length black hinge that clamps the glass along its height.

- > 6mm toughened safety glass
- > Acqua Shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Pivot 180°

GRIDFLIPPER **£260.00**
275mm - Width



FLIPPER PANEL

GRID JOIN

Two wetroom panels can simply be combined to create a minimalist walk in design, using a joining piece (GRID-JOIN).

GRID-JOIN **£31.00**



GRID JOIN



Scan here to view Grid Wetroom video:

For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





S8 WETROOMS

WETROOM WITH RETURN PANEL

- > 2000mm in height
- > Up to 8mm thick toughened safety glass
- > Acqua Shield glass treatment as standard
- > Modern minimalist support arm included
- > Can be installed onto a shower tray or a tiled wetroom floor
- > 20mm adjustment in wall channel for out of true walls
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Wetroom and return panel supplied together in 1 pack

WETROOMS

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
700mm Wetroom with 275mm Return	670 - 690mm	£492.00	70018WETSET
800mm Wetroom with 275mm Return	770 - 790mm	£510.00	80018WETSET
900mm Wetroom with 275mm Return	870 - 890mm	£520.00	90018WETSET
1000mm Wetroom with 275mm Return	970 - 990mm	£542.00	100018WETSET





S8 WETROOMS

WETROOM WITH CHROME PROFILE

- > 2000mm in height
- > 8mm toughened safety glass
- > Acqua Shield glass treatment as standard
- > Modern minimalist support arm included
- > Can be installed onto a shower tray or a tiled wetroom floor
- > 20mm adjustment in wall channel for out of true walls
- > Lifetime guarantee

The floor to ceiling post can be fitted to any Scudo 8mm wetroom panel. Supplied in two sections, the post can be easily cut down to suit any ceiling height under 3 metres. The post can be secured to a shower tray or tiled floor, as well as the ceiling to create a stable, practical addition to your wetroom installation.

Two wetroom panels simply combined to create a minimalist walk in design. The image shows two panels and their support arms combined using a joining piece (SCUDJOIN).

Size	Price Inc VAT	Code
600	£295.00	S8-WET600CHR
700	£295.00	S8-WET700CHR
760	£315.00	S8-WET760CHR
800	£340.00	S8-WET800CHR
900	£360.00	S8-WET900CHR
1000	£375.00	S8-WET1000CHR
1100	£385.00	S8-WET1100CHR
1200	£400.00	S8-WET1200CHR

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
3000	2000-2500mm	£277.00	SCUDPOST
		£22.00	SCUDJOIN

FLIPPER PANEL

Deflector panels are a great way to keep water inside your shower. Our model uses a full length polished aluminium hinge that clamps the glass along its 2 metre height, meaning it can be retro fitted to any 8mm wetroom panel that's 2 metres in height.

- > 6mm toughened safety glass
- > Acqua Shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Pivot 180°

S8-FLIPPER £265.00
275mm - Width



For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





SCUD POST

S8 WETROOMS

WETROOM WITH BRASS PROFILE

- > 2000mm in height
- > 8mm toughened safety glass
- > Acqua Shield glass treatment as standard
- > Modern minimalist support arm included
- > Can be installed onto a shower tray or a tiled wetroom floor
- > 20mm adjustment in wall channel for out of true walls
- > Lifetime guarantee

Two wetroom panels simply combined to create a minimalist walk in design.

The image below shows two panels and their support arms combined using a joining piece (BRASSJOIN).

Suitable panels sizes for conversion:

Size	Price Inc VAT	Code
600	£295.00	S8-WET600CHR
700	£295.00	S8-WET700CHR
760	£315.00	S8-WET760CHR
800	£340.00	S8-WET800CHR
900	£360.00	S8-WET900CHR
1000	£375.00	S8-WET1000CHR
1100	£385.00	S8-WET1100CHR
1200	£400.00	S8-WET1200CHR
	£39.00	BRASSJOIN

PROFILE PACK

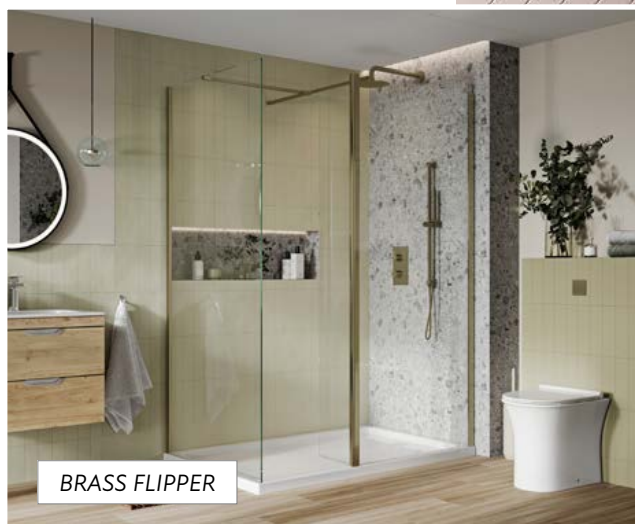
Convert our standard chrome wetroom panels with this brass conversion kit.

Kit includes:

	Price Inc VAT	Code
• Brass wall channel		
• Brass support arm	£92.00	S8-PROFILEPACK-BB

FLIPPER PANEL

BRASSFLIPPER	£280.00
275mm - Width	



BRASS FLIPPER

For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





S8 WETROOMS

WETROOM WITH BLACK PROFILE

- > 2000mm in height
- > 8mm toughened safety glass
- > Acqua Shield glass treatment as standard
- > Modern minimalist support arm included
- > Can be installed onto a shower tray or a tiled wetroom floor
- > 20mm adjustment in wall channel for out of true walls
- > Lifetime guarantee

Two wetroom panels simply combined to create a minimalist walk in design.
The image shows two panels and their support arms combined using a joining piece (BLACKJOIN).

Suitable panels sizes for conversion:

Size	Price Inc VAT	Code
600	£295.00	S8-WET600CHR
700	£295.00	S8-WET700CHR
760	£315.00	S8-WET760CHR
800	£340.00	S8-WET800CHR
900	£360.00	S8-WET900CHR
1000	£375.00	S8-WET1000CHR
1100	£385.00	S8-WET1100CHR
1200	£400.00	S8-WET1200CHR
	£32.00	BLACKJOIN

PROFILE PACK

Convert our standard chrome wetroom panels with this brass conversion kit.

Kit includes:

	Price Inc VAT	Code
• Black wall channel		
• Black support arm	£84.00	S8-PROFILEPACK-BLACK

FLIPPER PANEL

BLACKFLIPPER	£280.00
275mm - Width	



BLACK FLIPPER

For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





BLACK JOIN

S8 WETROOMS

WETROOM WITH BRONZE PROFILE

- > 2000mm in height
- > 8mm toughened safety glass
- > Acqua Shield glass treatment as standard
- > Modern minimalist support arm included
- > Can be installed onto a shower tray or a tiled wetroom floor
- > 15mm adjustment in wall channel for out of true walls
- > Lifetime guarantee

Two wetroom panels simply combined to create a minimalist walk in design.
The image shows two panels and their support arms combined using a joining piece (BRONZEJOIN).

Suitable panels sizes for conversion:

Size	Price Inc VAT	Code
600	£295.00	S8-WET600CHR
700	£295.00	S8-WET700CHR
760	£315.00	S8-WET760CHR
800	£340.00	S8-WET800CHR
900	£360.00	S8-WET900CHR
1000	£375.00	S8-WET1000CHR
1100	£385.00	S8-WET1100CHR
1200	£400.00	S8-WET1200CHR
	£52.00	BRONZEJOIN

PROFILE PACK

Convert our standard chrome wetroom panels with this brass conversion kit.

Kit includes:

	Price Inc VAT	Code
• Bronze wall channel		
• Bronze support arm	£195.00	S8-PROFILEPACK-BZ

FLIPPER PANEL

BRONZEFLIPPER £345.00
275mm - Width



BRONZE FLIPPER

For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





S8 WETROOMS

WETROOM WITH GUNMETAL PROFILE

- > 2000mm in height
- > 8mm toughened safety glass
- > Acqua Shield glass treatment as standard
- > Modern minimalist support arm included
- > Can be installed onto a shower tray or a tiled wetroom floor
- > 15mm adjustment in wall channel for out of true walls
- > Lifetime guarantee

Two wetroom panels simply combined to create a minimalist walk in design.
The image shows two panels and their support arms combined using a joining piece (GUNJOIN).

Suitable panels sizes for conversion:

Size	Price Inc VAT	Code
600	£295.00	S8-WET600CHR
700	£295.00	S8-WET700CHR
760	£315.00	S8-WET760CHR
800	£340.00	S8-WET800CHR
900	£360.00	S8-WET900CHR
1000	£375.00	S8-WET1000CHR
1100	£385.00	S8-WET1100CHR
1200	£400.00	S8-WET1200CHR
	£42.00	GUNJOIN

PROFILE PACK

Convert our standard chrome wetroom panels with this brass conversion kit.

Kit includes:

	Price Inc VAT	Code
• Gunmetal wall channel		
• Gunmetal support arm	£145.00	S8-PROFILEPACK-GM

FLIPPER PANEL

GUNFLIPPER **£300.00**
275mm - Width



GUNMETAL FLIPPER

For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





S8 WETROOMS

FLUTED GLASS WETROOMS

- > 2000mm in height
- > 8mm toughened safety glass
- > Acqua Shield glass treatment as standard
- > Modern minimalist support arm included
- > Can be installed onto a shower tray or a tiled wetroom floor
- > On-trend fluted glass design
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > This product **does not** come with a profile as standard
- > Full Colour by Scudo profile options are included below

Two wetroom panels simply combined to create a minimalist walk in design.

The image shows two panels and their support arms combined using a joining piece (BRASSJOIN).

Suitable panels sizes for conversion:

Size	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	£350.00	S8-FLUTE700
800	£360.00	S8-FLUTE800
900	£380.00	S8-FLUTE900
1000	£400.00	S8-FLUTE1000
1100	£420.00	S8-FLUTE1100
1200	£450.00	S8-FLUTE1200

Profile Colour	Price Inc VAT	Code
Chrome	£84.00	S8-PROFILEPACK-CHR
Brushed Brass	£92.00	S8-PROFILEPACK-BB
Black	£84.00	S8-PROFILEPACK-BLACK
Gunmetal	£145.00	S8-PROFILEPACK-GM
Brushed Bronze	£195.00	S8-PROFILEPACK-BZ

Join Colour	Price Inc VAT	Code
Chrome	£22.00	SCUDJOIN
Brushed Brass	£39.00	BRASSJOIN
Black	£32.00	BLACKJOIN
Gunmetal	£42.00	GUNJOIN
Brushed Bronze	£52.00	BRONZEJOIN

Standard fluted wetroom panels with these conversion kits.

Kit includes:

- Wall channel
- Support arm

For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk



CHROME



MATTE BLACK



GUNMETAL



BRUSHED BRONZE



S8 FLUTED GLASS WETROOMS

BRUSHED BRASS

S8 WETROOMS - NEW

FLUTED GLASS FLIPPER PANEL

- > 2000mm in height
- > 8mm toughened safety glass
- > Acqua Shield glass treatment as standard
- > Can be installed onto a shower tray or a tiled wetroom floor
- > On-trend fluted glass design
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > This product **does not** come with a profile as standard
- > Full Colour by Scudo profile options

Two wetroom panels simply combined to create a minimalist walk in design.

The image shows two panels and their support arms combined using a joining piece (BRASSJOIN).

Suitable panels sizes for conversion:

Size	Price Inc VAT	Code
Flipper Panel (Glass Only)	£150.00	FLUTEDFLIPPER

Profile Colour	Price Inc VAT	Code
Chrome	£120.00	FLUTED-HINGE-CHROME
Brushed Brass	£150.00	FLUTED-HINGE-BRASS
Black	£150.00	FLUTED-HINGE-BLACK
Gunmetal	£150.00	FLUTED-HINGE-GUN
Brushed Bronze	£150.00	FLUTED-HINGE-BRONZE





BRUSHED BRASS

MINOS

suave minimalism

Shower Wall Panels

CHROME

BRASS

BLACK

BRONZE

GUNMETAL

Premium Quality Minos 10mm Frameless Wetrooms

The Minos 10mm frameless wetrooms are highly durable and long-lasting to offer more safety and protection.

Satisfying the balance between luxury and versatility, Minos is an iconic range designed to transform your bathroom into the most perfect retreat.

An ideal choice for wet rooms and tiled bathrooms, or for those looking for the perfect centrepiece feature. The Minos walk-in range is a grandiose blend of traditional and modern styling.

Additionally, these can be configured to suit almost any space, making this a versatile collection for your home.

For a striking design feature the Minos range offers framed shower walls to show off the luxury finishes. Framed shower walls are available in the brushed brass and black premium colour finishes, creating a polished look.





10MM TOUGHGLASS



TRIDENT GUARD



LIFETIME GUARANTEE



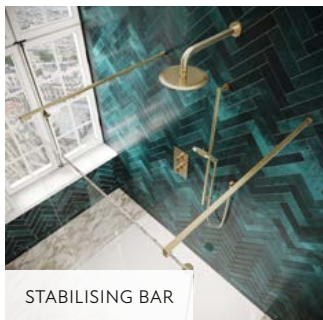
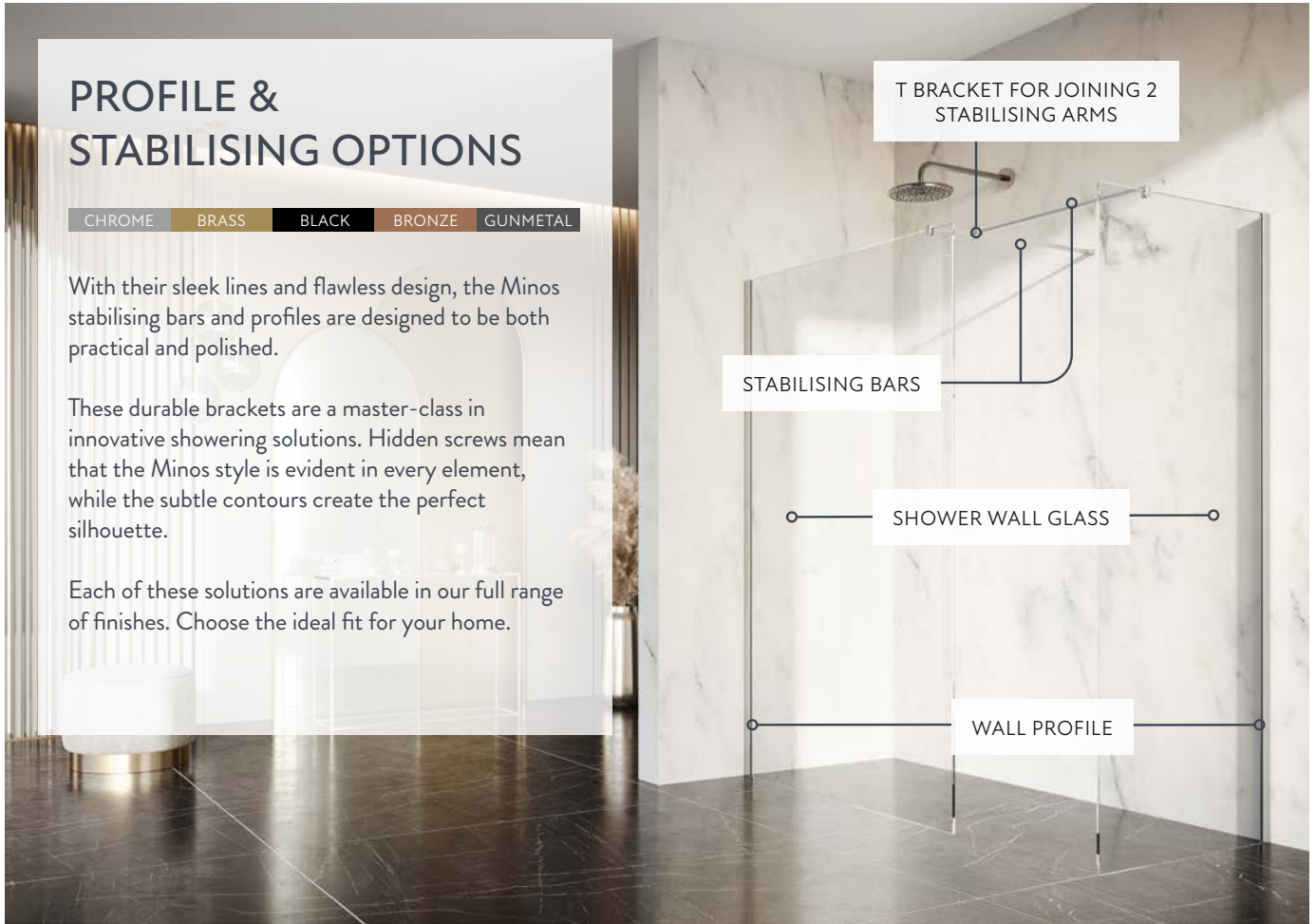
PROFILE & STABILISING OPTIONS

CHROME BRASS BLACK BRONZE GUNMETAL

With their sleek lines and flawless design, the Minos stabilising bars and profiles are designed to be both practical and polished.

These durable brackets are a master-class in innovative showering solutions. Hidden screws mean that the Minos style is evident in every element, while the subtle contours create the perfect silhouette.

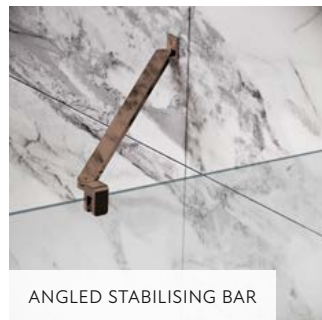
Each of these solutions are available in our full range of finishes. Choose the ideal fit for your home.



STABILISING BAR



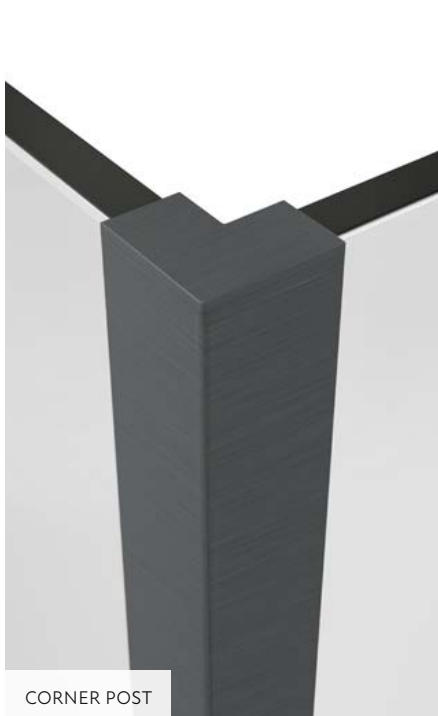
2 STABILISING BARS JOINED BY A T BRACKET



ANGLED STABILISING BAR



CEILING STABILISING BAR



CORNER POST



CEILING POST

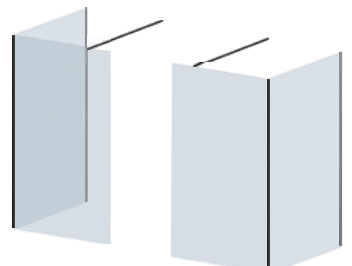
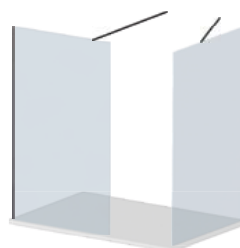
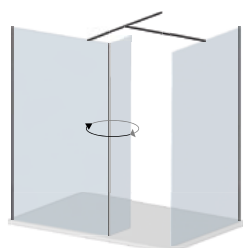
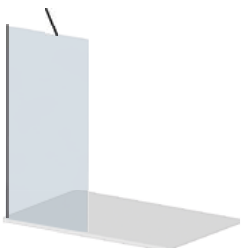
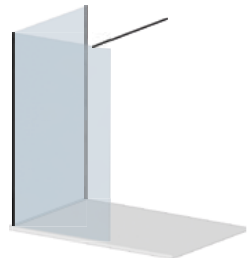
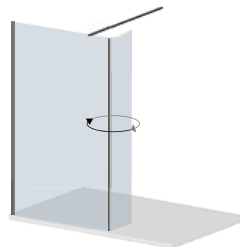
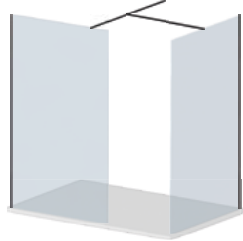
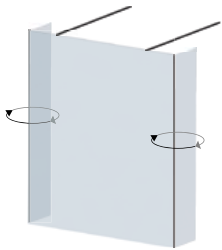
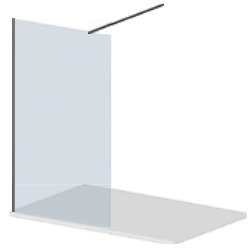
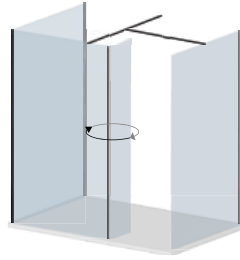
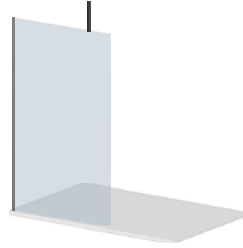
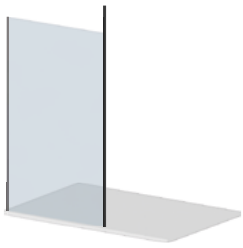
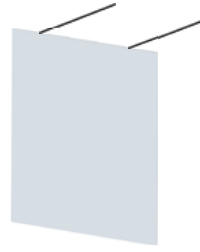
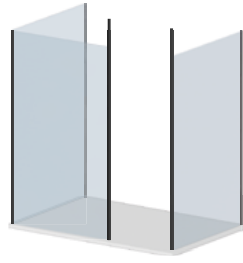
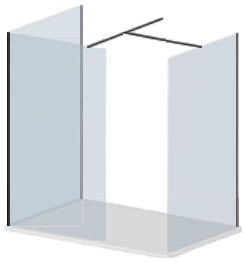


RECESSED WALL PROFILE



MINOS

CHOOSE YOUR CONFIGURATION





HOW TO CONFIGURE

1. CHOOSE SHOWER WALL GLASS
2. CHOOSE WALL PROFILE
3. CHOOSE STABILISING OPTIONS
4. OPTIONAL SWIVEL PANEL

SHOWER WALL GLASS (without wall profile)

SIZE	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE (INC. VAT)
600 x 2000	MINPAN600NP	£300.00
700 x 2000	MINPAN700NP	£310.00
760 x 2000	MINPAN760NP	£320.00
800 x 2000	MINPAN800NP	£330.00
900 x 2000	MINPAN900NP	£340.00
1000 x 2000	MINPAN1000NP	£350.00
1100 x 2000	MINPAN1100NP	£360.00
1200 x 2000	MINPAN1200NP	£370.00

BLACK WALL PROFILE

PRODUCT	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE (INC. VAT)
Wall profile and stabilising bar pack	MINBLKPACK	£150.00
Recessed wall and floor profile	RECESSEDPROFILEBLK	£100.00

BLACK STABILISING OPTIONS

PRODUCT	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE (INC. VAT)
Straight stabilising Bar (1000mm)	MINBRACEBLK	£100.00
T Bracket (to connect 2 stabilising bars)	MINTBRACKBLK	£40.00
Angled stabilising bar	MINANGLEDBRACEBLK	£60.00
Ceiling stabilising bar	MINCEILINGBRACEBLK	£60.00
Ceiling post	MINCEILINGPOSTBLK	£125.00
Corner post	MINCORNERPOSTBLK	£60.00

BLACK SWIVEL PANEL

PRODUCT	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE (INC. VAT)
300mm swivel panel	MINSWIVEL300BLK	£230.00

CHROME WALL PROFILE

PRODUCT	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE (INC. VAT)
Wall profile and stabilising bar pack	MINCHPACK	£150.00
Recessed wall and floor profile	RECESSEDPROFILECHR	£80.00

BRONZE WALL PROFILE

PRODUCT	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE (INC. VAT)
Wall profile and stabilising bar pack	MINBZPACK	£200.00

CHROME STABILISING OPTIONS

PRODUCT	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE (INC. VAT)
Straight stabilising Bar (1000mm)	MINBRACE	£70.00
T Bracket (to connect 2 stabilising bars)	MINTBRACK	£40.00
Angled stabilising bar	MINANGLEDBRACECHR	£60.00
Ceiling stabilising bar	MINCEILINGBRACECHR	£60.00
Ceiling post (recommended 1000mm max)	MINCEILINGPOSTCHR	£125.00
Corner post	MINCORNERPOSTCHR	£60.00

BRONZE STABILISING OPTIONS

PRODUCT	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE (INC. VAT)
Straight stabilising Bar (1000mm)	MINBRACEBZ	£100.00
T Bracket (to connect 2 stabilising bars)	MINTBRACKBZ	£40.00
Angled stabilising bar	MINANGLEDBRACEBZ	£95.00
Ceiling stabilising bar	MINCEILINGBRACEBZ	£80.00

CHROME SWIVEL PANELS

PRODUCT	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE (INC. VAT)
200mm swivel panel	MINSWIVEL200	£200.00
300mm swivel panel	MINSWIVEL300	£230.00
400mm swivel panel	MINSWIVEL400	£260.00

BRONZE SWIVEL PANEL

PRODUCT	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE (INC. VAT)
300mm swivel panel	MINSWIVEL300BZ	£280.00

BRASS WALL PROFILE

PRODUCT	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE (INC. VAT)
Wall profile and stabilising bar pack	MINBBPACK	£200.00
Recessed wall and floor profile	RECESSEDPROFILEBB	£120.00

GUNMETAL WALL PROFILE

PRODUCT	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE (INC. VAT)
Wall profile and stabilising bar pack	MINGMPACK	£200.00

BRASS STABILISING OPTIONS

PRODUCT	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE (INC. VAT)
Straight stabilising Bar (1000mm)	MINBRACEBB	£100.00
T Bracket (to connect 2 stabilising bars)	MINTBRACKBB	£40.00
Angled stabilising bar	MINANGLEDBRACEBB	£95.00
Ceiling stabilising bar	MINCEILINGBRACEBB	£80.00
Ceiling post	MINCEILINGPOSTBB	£220.00
Corner post	MINCORNERPOSTBB	£125.00

GUNMETAL STABILISING OPTIONS

PRODUCT	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE (INC. VAT)
Straight stabilising Bar (1000mm)	MINBRACEGM	£100.00
T Bracket (to connect 2 stabilising bars)	MINTBRACKGM	£40.00
Angled stabilising bar	MINANGLEDBRACEGM	£95.00
Ceiling stabilising bar	MINCEILINGBRACEGM	£80.00

BRASS SWIVEL PANEL

PRODUCT	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE (INC. VAT)
300mm swivel panel	MINSWIVEL300BB	£280.00

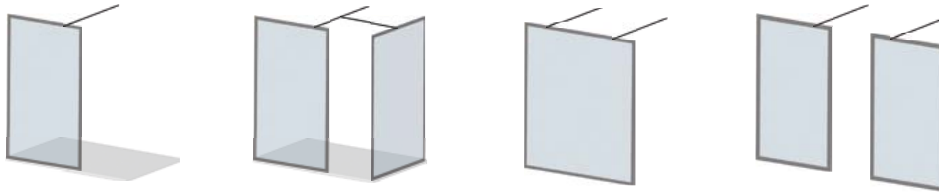
GUNMETAL SWIVEL PANEL

PRODUCT	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE (INC. VAT)
300mm swivel panel	MINSWIVEL300GM	£280.00



MINOS FRAMED BRASS

CHOOSE YOUR CONFIGURATION



HOW TO CONFIGURE

1. CHOOSE FRAMED SHOWER WALL

2. CHOOSE STABILISING OPTIONS

BRASS FRAMED SHOWER WALL

(includes wall profile and stabilising bar)

SIZE	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE (INC. VAT)
700 x 2000	MINFRAME700BB	£510.00
760 x 2000	MINFRAME760BB	£520.00
800 x 2000	MINFRAME800BB	£530.00
900 x 2000	MINFRAME900BB	£540.00
1000 x 2000	MINFRAME1000BB	£575.00
1100 x 2000	MINFRAME1100BB	£600.00
1200 x 2000	MINFRAME1200BB	£640.00

BRASS STABILISING OPTIONS

PRODUCT	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE (INC. VAT)
Straight stabilising Bar (1000mm)	MINFRAMEBRACEBB	£100.00
T Bracket (to connect 2 stabilising bars)	MINFRAMETBRACKBB	£40.00

MINOS FRAMED BLACK

BLACK FRAMED SHOWER WALL

(includes wall profile and stabilising bar)

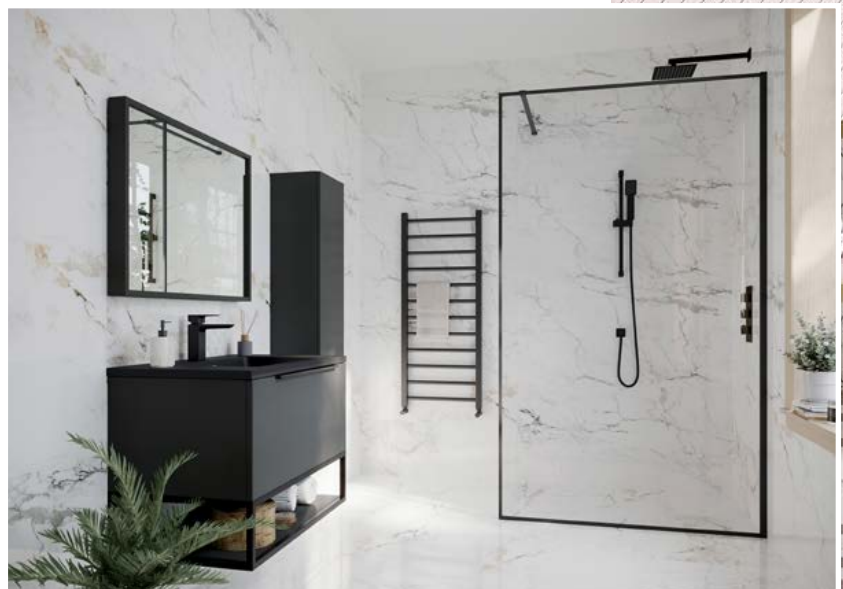
SIZE	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE (INC. VAT)
700 x 2000	MINFRAME700BLK	£410.00
760 x 2000	MINFRAME760BLK	£420.00
800 x 2000	MINFRAME800BLK	£430.00
900 x 2000	MINFRAME900BLK	£440.00
1000 x 2000	MINFRAME1000BLK	£450.00
1100 x 2000	MINFRAME1100BLK	£460.00
1200 x 2000	MINFRAME1200BLK	£480.00

BLACK STABILISING OPTIONS

PRODUCT	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE (INC. VAT)
Straight stabilising Bar (1000mm)	MINFRAMEBRACEBLK	£100.00
T Bracket (to connect 2 stabilising bars)	MINFRAMETBRACKBLK	£40.00

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- > 2000mm Tall
- > 20mm Adjustment for 'Out of True' Walls
- > Up to 8mm Thick Toughened Safety Glass



8MM TOUGH GLASS



TRIDENT GUARD



LIFETIME GUARANTEE





ECO-STONE SQUARE



 ecostone

SHIRES BATHROOMS

ECO-STONE SHOWER TRAYS

Introducing the luxurious collection of Eco-Stone shower trays from Shires, meticulously crafted from a remarkable blend of mineral compounds and resin.

These exquisite trays showcase a 30mm thickness, offering unrivalled durability. Their gel coat exterior layer have been expertly thermally fused, ensuring maximum strength.



SHIRES
BATHROOMS



ECO-STONE OFFSET QUADRANT



ECO-STONE QUADRANT



ECO-STONE RECTANGLE

Size

Price
(inc. VAT)

Code

SQUARE

760 x 760mm x 30
800 x 800mm x 30
900 x 900mm x 30

£230.00 760-760-SQ-WTE
£250.00 800-800-SQ-WTE
£285.00 900-900-SQ-WTE

RECTANGLE

900 x 800mm x 30
1000 x 800mm x 30
1000 x 900mm x 30
1100 x 800mm x 30
1200 x 700mm x 30
1200 x 760mm x 30
1200 x 800mm x 30
1200 x 900mm x 30
1400 x 700mm x 30
1400 x 800mm x 30
1400 x 900mm x 30
1500 x 700mm x 30
1500 x 800mm x 30
1500 x 900mm x 30
1600 x 700mm x 30
1600 x 760mm x 30
1600 x 800mm x 30
1600 x 900mm x 30
1700 x 700mm x 30
1700 x 760mm x 30
1700 x 800mm x 30
1700 x 900mm x 30

£290.00 900-800-REC-WTE
£290.00 1000-800-REC-WTE
£325.00 1000-900-REC-WTE
£340.00 1100-800-REC-WTE
£325.00 1200-700-REC-WTE
£305.00 1200-760-REC-WTE
£330.00 1200-800-REC-WTE
£375.00 1200-900-REC-WTE
£410.00 1400-700-REC-WTE
£410.00 1400-800-REC-WTE
£440.00 1400-900-REC-WTE
£450.00 1500-700-REC-WTE
£460.00 1500-800-REC-WTE
£460.00 1500-900-REC-WTE
£470.00 1600-700-REC-WTE
£470.00 1600-760-REC-WTE
£490.00 1600-800-REC-WTE
£490.00 1600-900-REC-WTE
£500.00 1700-700-REC-WTE
£510.00 1700-760-REC-WTE
£550.00 1700-800-REC-WTE
£560.00 1700-900-REC-WTE

QUADRANT

800 x 800mm x 30
900 x 900mm x 30

£245.00 800-800-QUAD-WTE
£275.00 900-900-QUAD-WTE

OFF SET QUADRANT (LEFT-HAND)

900 x 760mm x 30
1000 x 800mm x 30
1200 x 800mm x 30
1200 x 900mm x 30

£265.00 900-760-OFFFLH-WTE
£295.00 1000-800-OFFFLH-WTE
£335.00 1200-800-OFFFLH-WTE
£370.00 1200-900-OFFFLH-WTE

OFF SET QUADRANT (RIGHT-HAND)

900 x 760mm x 30
1000 x 800mm x 30
1200 x 800mm x 30
1200 x 900mm x 30

£265.00 900-760-OFFRH-WTE
£295.00 1000-800-OFFRH-WTE
£335.00 1200-800-OFFRH-WTE
£370.00 1200-900-OFFRH-WTE

LEG SETS, PANELS (SUPPLIED WITH QUALITY ADHESIVE)

Fitting kits enable shower trays to be converted to a raised installation

Fitting Kit A up to 1000 £120.00 TRAY-FITTING-KITA
Fitting Kit B 900 + 1700 £170.00 TRAY-FITTING-KITB
Fitting Kit C 900 + 1200 (Quad) £160.00 TRAY-FITTING-KITC



 ecostone

What is Eco-Stone?

Sustainable Shower Trays for a Greener Future

Eco-Stone

Join us in creating a greener future, one shower at a time. Shires Eco-Stone shower trays combine exceptional quality with a conscious approach to protecting our environment.

Environmentally Conscious Filler

Eco-Stone shower trays feature limestone powder as the primary filler. To further enhance sustainability, these trays incorporate up to 30% recycled content, utilizing waste fragments from glass production that would have otherwise been destined for landfills.

This eco-friendly approach ensures a reduced carbon footprint while maintaining the highest quality standards.

Gel Coat Finish

The Eco-Stone gel coat technology is an environmentally friendly alternative to traditional unrecyclable methods using acrylic skins with stone resin filler. This can potentially save up to 700,000 sheets of acrylic annually which equates to an astounding 1.4 million kg's of plastic from polluting our environment.

Say Goodbye to Delamination

Unlike acrylic shower trays prone to delamination, our gel coat finish provides a reliable solution. Delamination, where the acrylic skin separates from the stone filler, causing bubbles and rendering the tray unusable, is a problem you won't encounter with our superior gel coat technology.



SHOWER TRAY WASTES

Matched with Colour by Scudo for a fully integrated aesthetic



90mm Fast Flow Waste
Chrome

S0044

£25.00



90mm Fast Flow Waste
Black

S0060

£32.00



90mm Fast Flow Waste
Gunmetal

S0062

£56.00



90mm Fast Flow Waste
Brushed Brass

S0061

£56.00



90mm Fast Flow Waste
Brushed Bronze - NEW

S0063

£65.00



SHOWER COLLECTION

Enjoy better showering with Scudo and our reliable and long-lasting collection to suit all styles and budgets.

Rigid Riser Showers

Messi	270
Heiler	270
Middleton Black	271
Lunar Black	271
Elliot Brushed Brass	272
Elliot Chrome	272
Serena	273
Traditional with Fixed Head	274
Traditional with Shower & Handset	274
Solar	275
Block	275
Core Rigid Risers	276
Core Shower Sets	278
Shower Heads & Arms	284
Shower Accessories	286
Concealed Valves	287



For product & technical information,
Scan QR code:







Messi

Round Cool Touch Rigid Riser Shower

£335.00

Code SHOWER009

With adjustable rigid riser

Operating Pressure

0.5 Bar

- > 250mm ultra thin solid metal fixed shower head
- > Rubber easy clean soft rubber nozzles on main shower head and handset
- > Telescopic riser rail - **adjustable after installation**
- > Fully thermostatic valve - **cool touch**
- > Brass thermostatic cartridge
- > Multi-function shower handset with height adjustable holder



Heiler

Square Cool Touch Rigid Riser Shower

£356.00

Code SHOWER010

With adjustable rigid riser

Operating Pressure

0.5 Bar

- > 250mm ultra thin solid metal fixed shower head
- > Rubber easy clean soft rubber nozzles on main shower head and handset
- > Telescopic riser rail - **adjustable after installation**
- > Fully thermostatic valve - **cool touch**
- > Brass thermostatic cartridge
- > Multi-function shower handset with height adjustable holder

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





Scan here to view Middleton video:

Middleton

Black Round Rigid Riser Shower

£388.00

Code **BLACK010ORB**

With adjustable rigid riser

Operating Pressure

0.5 Bar

- > 200mm ultra thin solid metal fixed shower head
- > Rubber easy clean soft rubber nozzles on main shower head and handset
- > Telescopic riser rail - **adjustable after installation**
- > Fully thermostatic valve
- > Brass thermostatic cartridge
- > Multi-function shower handset with height adjustable holder



Valve Only



Lunar

Black Square Rigid Riser Shower

£434.00

Code **BLACK008ORB**

With adjustable rigid riser

Operating Pressure

0.5 Bar

- > 200mm ultra thin solid metal fixed shower head
- > Easy clean rubber nozzles on main shower head and handset
- > Telescopic riser rail - **adjustable after installation**
- > Electroplated black brass body thermostatic shower valve
- > Adjustable handset holder



Valve Only



All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





Elliot

Brushed Brass Square Rigid Riser Shower

£360.00

Code SK700

With adjustable rigid riser

Operating Pressure

0.5 Bar

- > 200mm ultra thin solid metal fixed shower head
- > Rubber easy clean soft rubber nozzles on main shower head and handset
- > Telescopic riser rail - **adjustable after installation**
- > Fully thermostatic valve
- > Adjustable handset holder



Valve Only



Elliot

Chrome Square Rigid Riser Shower

£314.00

Code SQUARE-RR-CHR

With adjustable rigid riser

Operating Pressure

0.5 Bar

- > 200mm ultra thin solid metal fixed shower head
- > Rubber easy clean soft rubber nozzles on main shower head and handset
- > Telescopic riser rail - **adjustable after installation**
- > Fully thermostatic valve
- > Adjustable handset holder



All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





Serena

Chrome Round Rigid Riser Shower

£259.00

Code ROUND-RR-CHR

With adjustable rigid riser

Operating Pressure

0.5 Bar

- > 200mm ultra thin solid metal fixed shower head
- > Rubber easy clean soft rubber nozzles on main shower head and handset
- > Telescopic riser rail - **adjustable after installation**
- > Fully thermostatic valve
- > Multi-function shower handset with height adjustable holder





Traditional

Rigid Riser Shower with Fixed Head

£473.00

Code **SHOWER005**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

- > Traditional raincan shower head
- > Period ceramic details on the handles and the valve body



Traditional

Fixed Head Rigid Riser Shower & Handset

£592.00

Code **SHOWER006**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

- > Traditional raincan shower head
- > Period ceramic details on the handles and the valve body
- > Shower includes handset





Solar

Round Rigid Riser Shower with Bath Filler

£298.00

Code SHOWER011S

With Bath Filler and Adjustable Rigid Riser

Operating Pressure

0.5 Bar

- > 200mm ultra thin solid metal fixed shower head
- > Rubber easy clean soft rubber nozzles on main shower head and handset
- > Telescopic riser rail - **adjustable after installation**
- > Fully thermostatic valve
- > Brass thermostatic cartridge
- > Multi-function shower handset with height adjustable holder



Valve Only



Block

Rigid Riser Shower with Bath Filler

£360.00

Code SHOWER012S

With Bath Filler and Adjustable Rigid Riser

Operating Pressure

0.5 Bar

- > 200mm ultra thin solid metal fixed shower head
- > Easy clean rubber nozzles on main shower head and handset
- > Telescopic riser rail - **adjustable after installation**
- > Chrome plated brass body thermostatic shower valve
- > Adjustable handset holder



Valve Only

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





All Core Rigid Riser Showers



CORE

CORE ROUND RIGID RISER SHOWERS



Supplied with 2 handle options - Diamond cross hatch detail or a sleek smooth appearance

Chrome Round Rigid Riser Shower £425.00

Code NU-019

Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar

Matte Black Round Rigid Riser Shower £550.00

Code NU-020

Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar

Brushed Brass Round Rigid Riser Shower £550.00

Code NU-021

Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar

Brushed Bronze Round Rigid Riser Shower £550.00

Code NU-042

Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar

Gunmetal Round Rigid Riser Shower £550.00

Code NU-035

Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar



All Core Shower Sets:



CORE

CORE ROUND HANDLE, HANDSET & BRACKET



Supplied with 2 handle options - Diamond cross hatch detail or a sleek smooth appearance

Chrome Round Handle, Head, Handset,
& Mounting Bracket

£550.00

Code NU-028

Operating Pressure

1.0 Bar

Matte Black Round Handle, Head, Handset,
& Mounting Bracket

£655.00

Code NU-029

Operating Pressure

1.0 Bar

Brushed Brass Round Handle, Head, Handset,
& Mounting Bracket

£655.00

Code NU-030

Operating Pressure

1.0 Bar

Gunmetal Round Handle, Head, Handset,
& Mounting Bracket

£655.00

Code NU-036

Operating Pressure

1.0 Bar

Brushed Bronze Round Handle, Head, Handset,
& Mounting Bracket

£655.00

Code NU-043

Operating Pressure

1.0 Bar



All Core Shower Sets:



CORE ROUND HANDLE RISER KIT



Supplied with 2 handle options - Diamond cross hatch detail or a sleek smooth appearance

Chrome Round Handle, Head & Handset Riser Kit
£625.00

Code NU-022

Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar

Matte Black Round Handle, Head & Handset Riser Kit
£725.00

Code NU-023

Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar

Brushed Brass Round Handle, Head & Handset Riser Kit
£725.00

Code NU-024

Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar

Gunmetal Round Handle, Head & Handset Riser Kit
£725.00

Code NU-037

Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar

Brushed Bronze Round Handle, Head & Handset Riser Kit
£725.00

Code NU-044

Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk

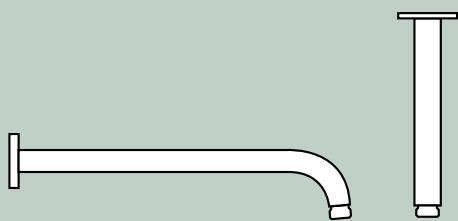


COMPONENT SHOWERS YOUR WAY

CREATE YOUR PERFECT SHOWER

Component showers offer a customisable approach to designing your own unique shower experience, allowing you to mix and match various shower components to suit your preferences and needs. By selecting individual elements

such as shower heads, valves, slide rails, handsets, and other accessories, you have the freedom to create a shower system tailored specifically to your desired functionality, style, and comfort.



WALL OR CEILING ARM

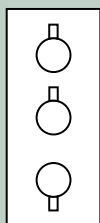
The wall arm offers stability and ease of installation, while the ceiling arm provides a luxurious overhead rainfall shower experience.

SHOWER HEAD

Our shower heads come in various shapes and sizes to suit your bathroom's aesthetic.

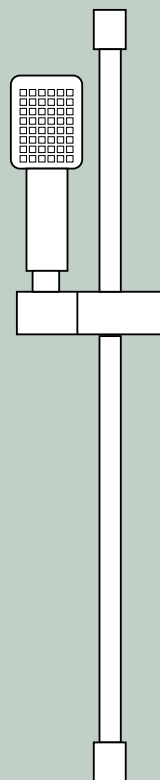


YOUR POTENTIAL COMPONENTS



CONCEALED OR EXPOSED VALVE

Concealed valves provide a clean and minimalist look by hiding the plumbing, while exposed valves offer easy access and a traditional aesthetic.



SLIDE RAIL OR HANDSET

The slide rail provides adjustable height and hands-free convenience, while the handset offers versatile, targeted spray and easy manoeuvrability.



FINISHES

The most exciting part of bathroom design is choosing your perfect finish. Our chrome finish is as popular as ever and we have seen the emergence of colour which can give a space a different dimension.

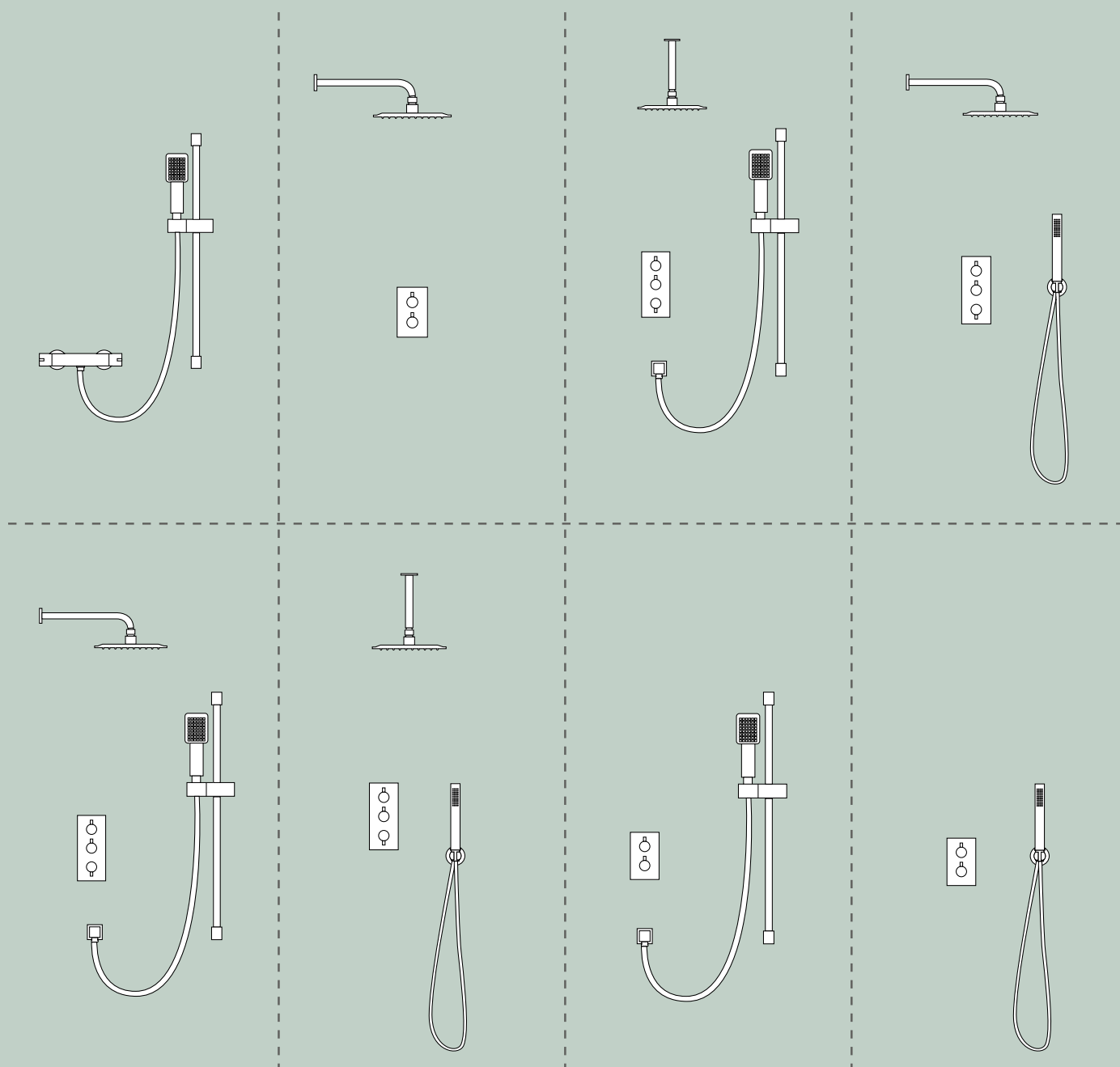
Matte Black

This finish is ultra modern and lends itself to an elegant look to add a touch of class to any bathroom.

Chrome

Contemporary and stylish, our chrome stainless steel is a popular choice to create a timeless beautiful look.

CONFIGURATION IDEAS



SHOWER HEADS & ARMS



Round Wall Arm

WALLARM002L	Round Wall Arm	£60.00
WALLARM005	Round Extended Wall Arm	£69.00
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar		



Black Round Shower Wall Arm

£61.00

BLACK012ORB	Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
-------------	----------------------------



Square Wall Arm

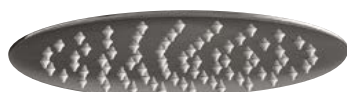
WALLARM001	Square Wall Arm	£79.00
WALLARM004L	Square Extended Wall Arm	£91.00
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar		



Black Square Shower Wall Arm

£79.00

BLACK005ORBL	Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
--------------	----------------------------



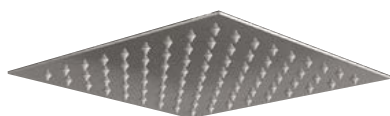
Chrome Round Shower Heads

SH002	Round Fixed Head 200mm	£60.00
SH005L	Round Fixed Head 300mm	£120.00
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar		



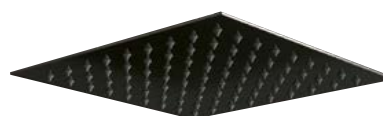
Black Round Shower Heads

BLACK013ORB	Round Fixed Head 200mm	£60.00
BLACK014ORB	Round Fixed Head 300mm	£120.00
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar		



Chrome Square Shower Head

SH003L	Square Shower Head 200mm	£77.00
SH004L	Square Shower Head 300mm	£150.00
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar		



Black Square Shower Heads

BLACK006ORBL	Square Shower Head 200mm	£77.00
BLACK007ORBL	Square Shower Head 300mm	£149.00
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar		



Traditional Shower Head

SH006L	Traditional Shower Head 200mm	£122.00
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar		

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





Round Ceiling Mounted Wall Arm

CEILINGARM002L

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

£60.00



Black Round Shower Ceiling Arm

BLACK015ORBL

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

£60.00



Square Ceiling Mounted Wall Arm

CEILINGARM001

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

£79.00



Black Square Shower Ceiling Arm

BLACK009ORBL

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

£79.00



Round Exposed Valve

BARVALVE002L

Operating Pressure 0.5Bar

£149.00



Square Exposed Valve

BARVALVE001L

Operating Pressure 0.5Bar

£159.00



Round Riser Rail Kit

RISERKIT002L



Square Riser Rail Kit

RISERKIT001



Black Square Riser Rail Kit

BLACK003ORBL



Traditional Riser Rail Kit

RISERKIT003L



Middleton Slide Rail Kit

RISERKIT005L

Adjustable mounting brackets

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk



SHOWER ACCESSORIES



Chrome Square Shower
Outlet, Hose & Head

£71.00

OUTHOLDER001



Black Square Shower
Outlet, Hose & Head

£71.00

BLACK019ORB



Chrome Round Shower
Outlet, Hose & Head

£62.00

OUTHOLDER002



Black Round Shower
Outlet, Hose & Head

£62.00

BLACK018ORB



Chrome Square Outlet Elbow
£50.00

OUT001



Black Square Outlet Elbow
£50.00

BLACK004ORB



Round Outlet Elbow
£30.00

OUT002L



Black Round Outlet Elbow
£39.00

BLACK011ORB



Traditional Outlet Elbow
£33.00

OUT003



Smooth Shower Hose 1.5 Metre Matte Black
£31.00

BLACK020



Smooth Shower Hose 1.5 Metre Silver
£26.00

HOSE001

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk



CONCEALED VALVES

Why Choose a Twin Handle, 1 outlet Concealed Shower?

- > Easy to operate - the top control turns the water on and off and the bottom control adjusts the temperature.
- > A simple shower solution - the twin shower will operate one shower accessory, choose a fixed head or a slide rail kit.
- > Protection against accidental scalding.

FEATURES

- > Manufactured from solid brass.
- > Suitable for water systems between 0.2 to 4 bar pressure.
- > Suitable for all water systems.
- > Thermostatically controlled.
- > Built-in anti-scald device.
- > Suitable for use with shower pumps.
- > 10 year guarantee.



Why Choose a Twin Handle, 2 Outlet Concealed Shower with Diverter?

- > Easy to operate - the top control is the diverter to switch between your shower accessories and the bottom control adjusts the temperature.
- > A flexible shower solution - the twin with diverter shower allows you to have two shower accessories, and diverts between them according to your preference.
- > Protection against accidental scalding.

FEATURES

- > Manufactured from solid brass.
- > Suitable for water systems between 0.2 to 4 bar pressure.
- > Suitable for all water systems.
- > Thermostatically controlled.
- > Built-in anti-scald device.
- > Suitable for use with shower pumps.
- > 10 year guarantee.



Why Choose a Triple Handle, 2 Outlet Concealed Shower?

- > Easy to operate - the top control operates one shower accessory, the centre control adjusts the temperature and the bottom control operates the other shower accessory.
- > A flexible shower solution - the triple shower will operate two shower accessories, you can choose to run them separately or run two at the same time.
- > Protection against accidental scalding.

FEATURES

- > Manufactured from solid brass.
- > Suitable for water systems between 0.2 to 4 bar pressure.
- > Suitable for all water systems.
- > Thermostatically controlled.
- > Built-in anti-scald device.
- > Suitable for use with shower pumps.
- > 10 year guarantee.



Why Choose a Triple Handle, 3 Outlet Concealed Shower with Diverter?

- > Easy to operate - the top control diverts between two shower accessories, the centre control adjusts the temperature and the bottom control operates a shower accessory - enabling you to have three shower options.
- > A flexible shower solution - the triple with diverter shower will operate three shower accessories, you can choose to run them separately or run two at the same time.
- > Protection against accidental scalding.

FEATURES

- > Manufactured from solid brass.
- > Suitable for water systems between 0.2 to 4 bar pressure.
- > Suitable for all water systems.
- > Thermostatically controlled.
- > Built-in anti-scald device.
- > Suitable for use with shower pumps.
- > 10 year guarantee.





Twin Round Handle, 1 Outlet
Concealed Valve £199.00

CONCEALED002
Controls 1 Shower Accessory
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Twin Square Handle, 1 Outlet
Concealed Valve £199.00

CONCEALED001
Controls 1 Shower Accessory
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Twin Round Handle, 2 Outlet
Concealed Valve with Diverter £234.00

CONCEALED006
Controls 2 Shower Accessories
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Twin Square Handle, 2 Outlet
Concealed Valve with Diverter £234.00

CONCEALED005
Controls 2 Shower Accessories
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Triple Round Handle, 2 Outlet
Concealed Valve £278.00

CONCEALED004
Controls 2 Shower Accessories
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Triple Square Handle, 2 Outlet
Concealed Valve £278.00

CONCEALED003
Controls 2 Shower Accessories
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Triple Round Handle, 3 Outlet
Concealed Valve with Diverter £300.00

CONCEALED008
Controls 3 Shower Accessories
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Triple Square Handle, 3 Outlet
Concealed Valve with Diverter £300.00

CONCEALED007
Controls 3 Shower Accessories
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar





WRAS
APPROVED PRODUCT

**Black Dual Handle, 1 Outlet
Concealed Valve** £364.00

BLACK001ORBL
Controls 1 Shower Accessory
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



**Round Handle, 2 Outlet Concealed
Valve with Diverter** £307.00

CONCEALED009
Controls handset and 1
other Shower Accessory
Includes hose & handset
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



WRAS
APPROVED PRODUCT

**Black Triple Handle, 2 Outlet
Concealed Valve** £440.00

BLACK002ORBL
Controls 2 Shower Accessories
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



**Square Handle, 2 Outlet Concealed
Valve with Diverter** £307.00

CONCEALED010
Controls handset and 1
other Shower Accessory
Includes hose & handset
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar

EASY FIX KITS



Fast Fix Brackets £19.00

EASYKIT001L



**Premium Fast Fix
Brackets with Shrouds** £33.00

EASYKIT002L



Bar Valve Fixing Plate £46.00

EASYKIT003

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk



BRASSWARE COLLECTION

Showstopping brassware ranges to enhance luxury bathroom design to include the latest gunmetal and brushed bronze trends.

Bathroom Taps

Core Chrome	292
Core Black	294
Core Brushed Brass	296
Core Gunmetal	298
Core Brushed Bronze	300
KOKO Black	302
KOKO Brushed Brass	304
KOKO Gunmetal	306
KOKO Brushed Bronze	308
Muro	310
Muro Black	312
Muro Brass	314
Belini	316
Belini Black	317
Descent	318
Descent Black	319
Favour	320
Forme	321
Kross	322
Lanza	323
Premier	324
Victoria	325

Douches, Overflows & Wastes

Douches	326
Bath Fillers and Overflows	326
Bath Wastes	327
Basin Traps	328
Basin Wastes	328
Overflow Covers	329



For product & technical information,
Scan QR code:







CORE

CORE CHROME

Our flagship collection of Core taps offers a minimalist design that will be a welcome addition to any modern bathroom design. Core is supplied with two handle options giving you the flexibility to change the overall look with a diamond cross hatch detail or a sleek smooth appearance.

With a broad range of options, Core is also available in brushed brass, matte black, brushed bronze, and gunmetal. Most of this collection is WRAS approved to meet the strictest standards for use in the UK.



Mono Basin Mixer

£190.00

NU-001

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
Waste not included



Tall Mono Basin Mixer

£225.00

NU-004

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
Waste not included



Bath Filler

£275.00

NU-007

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Bath Shower Mixer

£320.00

NU-010

Provided with Shower Kit & Wall Bracket
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Wall Mounted
Basin/Bath Mixer

£200.00

NU-013-V2

Provided with Basin spout & Bath spout
Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar



Freestanding Bath
Shower Mixer

£750.00

NU-016

Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar



Side Lever Basin Mono

£220.00

NU-048

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
Waste not included



140mm Short Spout

£25.00

NU-050

For use with **NU-013-V2** only

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





CORE

CORE BLACK

Our flagship collection of Core taps offers a minimalist design that will be a welcome addition to any modern bathroom design. Core is supplied with two handle options giving you the flexibility to change the overall look with a diamond cross hatch detail or a sleek smooth appearance.

With a broad range of options, Core is also available in chrome, brushed brass, brushed bronze, and gunmetal. Most of this collection is WRAS approved to meet the strictest standards for use in the UK.



Mono Basin Mixer £215.00

NU-002
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
Waste not included



Tall Mono Basin Mixer £250.00

NU-005
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
Waste not included



Bath Filler £310.00

NU-008
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Bath Shower Mixer £355.00

NU-011
Provided with Shower Kit & Wall Bracket
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Wall Mounted Basin/Bath Mixer £250.00

NU-014-V2
Provided with Basin spout & Bath spout
Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer £975.00

NU-017
Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar



Side Lever Basin Mono £235.00

NU-047
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
Waste not included



140mm Short Spout £25.00

NU-051
For use with **NU-014-V2** only

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





CORE

CORE BRASS

Our flagship collection of Core taps offers a minimalist design that will be a welcome addition to any modern bathroom design. Core is supplied with two handle options giving you the flexibility to change the overall look with a diamond cross hatch detail or a sleek smooth appearance.

With a broad range of options, Core is also available in chrome, matte black, brushed bronze, and gunmetal. Most of this collection is WRAS approved to meet the strictest standards for use in the UK.



Mono Basin Mixer

£215.00

NU-003

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
Waste not included



Tall Mono Basin Mixer

£250.00

NU-006

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
Waste not included



Bath Filler

£310.00

NU-009

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Bath Shower Mixer

£355.00

NU-012

Provided with Shower Kit & Wall Bracket
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Wall Mounted
Basin/Bath Mixer

£250.00

NU-015-V2

Provided with Basin spout & Bath spout
Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar



Freestanding Bath
Shower Mixer

£975.00

NU-018

Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar



Side Lever Basin Mono

£235.00

NU-045

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
Waste not included



140mm Short Spout

£25.00

NU-052

For use with **NU-015-V2** only

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





CORE

CORE GUNMETAL

Our flagship collection of Core taps offers a minimalist design that will be a welcome addition to any modern bathroom design. Core is supplied with two handle options giving you the flexibility to change the overall look with a diamond cross hatch detail or a sleek smooth appearance.

With a broad range of options, Core is also available in chrome, matte black, brushed bronze, and brushed brass. Most of this collection is WRAS approved to meet the strictest standards for use in the UK.



Mono Basin Mixer £215.00

NU-031

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
Waste not included



Side Lever Basin Mono £235.00

NU-046

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
Waste not included



Tall Mono Basin Mixer £250.00

NU-032

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
Waste not included



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer £975.00

NU-034

Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar



Wall Mounted Basin/Bath Mixer £250.00

NU-033

Provided with Basin spout & Bath spout
Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar



140mm Short Spout £25.00

NU-053

For use with **NU-033** only

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





CORE

CORE BRONZE

Our flagship collection of Core taps offers a minimalist design that will be a welcome addition to any modern bathroom design. Core is supplied with two handle options giving you the flexibility to change the overall look with a diamond cross hatch detail or a sleek smooth appearance.

With a broad range of options, Core is also available in chrome, matte black, gunmetal, and brushed brass. Most of this collection is WRAS approved to meet the strictest standards for use in the UK.



Mono Basin Mixer £215.00

NU-038

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
Waste not included



Side Lever Basin Mono £235.00

NU-049

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
Waste not included



Tall Mono Basin Mixer £250.00

NU-039

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
Waste not included



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer £975.00

NU-041

Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar



Wall Mounted Basin/Bath Mixer £250.00

NU-040

Provided with Basin spout & Bath spout
Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar



140mm Short Spout £25.00

NU-054

For use with **NU-040** only

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





KOKO

KOKO BLACK

Introducing our opulent KOKO brassware collection to enhance any luxury bathroom space. KOKO features extraordinary craftsmanship, exceptional design, and decorative detail. KOKO finishes are colour matched with all Core showers and other accessories.

With a truly versatile design, KOKO is available in a collection of design options in our stunning brushed brass, brushed bronze, gunmetal and matte black finishes.



Mini Mono Basin Mixer £205.00

KO-001
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
Waste not included



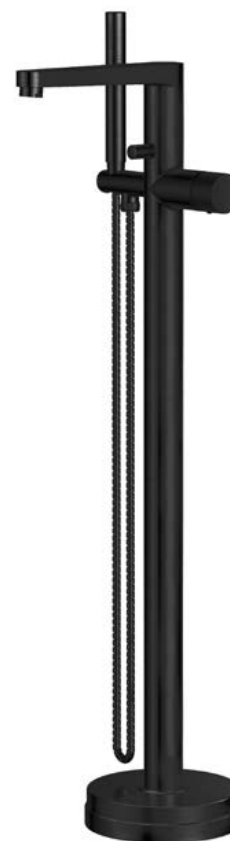
Mono Basin Mixer £215.00

KO-002
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
Waste not included



Tall Mono Basin Mixer £250.00

KO-003
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
Waste not included



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer £975.00

KO-005
Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar



Wall Mounted Tap £250.00

KO-004
Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





KOKO

KOKO BRASS

Introducing our opulent KOKO brassware collection to enhance any luxury bathroom space. KOKO features extraordinary craftsmanship, exceptional design, and decorative detail. KOKO finishes are colour matched with all Core showers and other accessories.

With a truly versatile design, KOKO is available in a collection of design options in our stunning brushed brass, brushed bronze, gunmetal and matte black finishes.



Mini Mono Basin Mixer £205.00

KO-011

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
Waste not included



Mono Basin Mixer £215.00

KO-012

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
Waste not included



Tall Mono Basin Mixer £250.00

KO-013

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
Waste not included



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer £975.00

KO-015

Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar



Wall Mounted Tap £250.00

KO-014

Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk



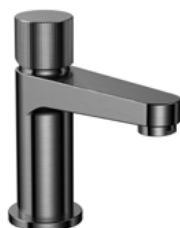


KOKO

KOKO GUNMETAL

Introducing our opulent KOKO brassware collection to enhance any luxury bathroom space. KOKO features extraordinary craftsmanship, exceptional design, and decorative detail. KOKO finishes are colour matched with all Core showers and other accessories.

With a truly versatile design, KOKO is available in a collection of design options in our stunning brushed brass, brushed bronze, gunmetal and matte black finishes.



Mini Mono Basin Mixer £205.00

KO-021
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
Waste not included



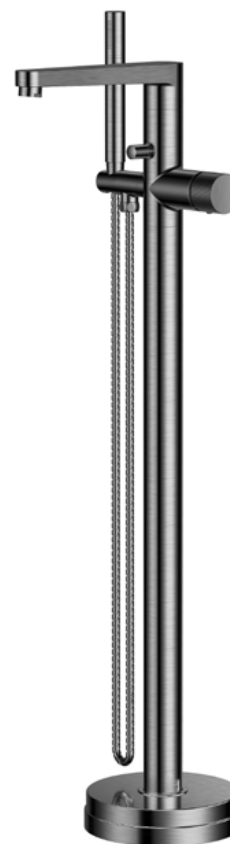
Mono Basin Mixer £215.00

KO-022
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
Waste not included



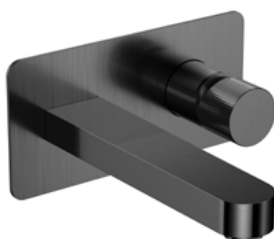
Tall Mono Basin Mixer £250.00

KO-023
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
Waste not included



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer £975.00

KO-025
Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar



Wall Mounted Tap £250.00

KO-024
Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





KOKO

KOKO BRONZE

Introducing our opulent KOKO brassware collection to enhance any luxury bathroom space. KOKO features extraordinary craftsmanship, exceptional design, and decorative detail. KOKO finishes are colour matched with all Core showers and other accessories.

With a truly versatile design, KOKO is available in a collection of design options in our stunning brushed brass, brushed bronze, gunmetal and matte black finishes.



Mini Mono Basin Mixer £205.00

KO-031
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
Waste not included



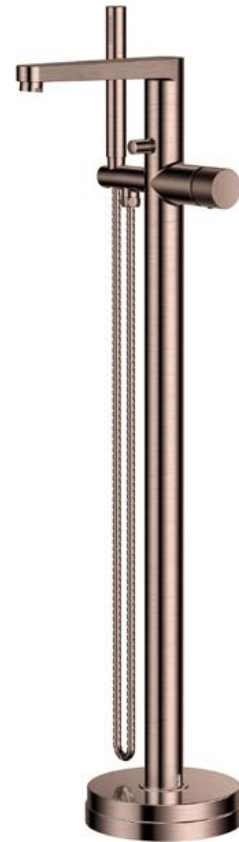
Mono Basin Mixer £215.00

KO-032
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
Waste not included



Tall Mono Basin Mixer £250.00

KO-033
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
Waste not included



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer £975.00

KO-035
Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar



Wall Mounted Tap £250.00

KO-034
Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





BASIN OVERFLOW COVER
COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE
Page 329



MURO CHROME

Make a statement in your bathroom with the stylish Muro collection.

This striking, contemporary design offers bold strong lines and has a broad range of options in the latest chrome, matte black and brushed brass finishes. Get the look with Muro.



Mini Mono Basin Mixer £108.00

TAP255
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Mono Basin Mixer £134.00

TAP241
Provided with Push Waste
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Tall Mono Basin Mixer £226.00

TAP244L
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Bath Filler £227.00

TAP242L
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Bath Shower Mixer £257.00

TAP243L
Provided with Shower Kit & Wall Bracket
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer £650.00

TAP240L
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Wall Mounted Bath Mixer £185.00

TAP249L
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer £187.00

TAP248L
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



3 Hole Bath Mixer £294.00

TAP246L
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





BASIN OVERFLOW COVER
COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE
Page 329



MURO BLACK

Make a statement in your bathroom with the stylish Muro collection.

This striking, contemporary design offers bold strong lines and has a broad range of options in the latest chrome, matte black and brushed brass finishes. Get the look with Muro.



Mono Basin Mixer £145.00

BLACK241ORBL
 Provided with Push Waste
 Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer £739.00

BLACK240ORBL
 Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Tall Mono Basin Mixer £237.00

BLACK244ORBL
 Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Bath Shower Mixer £268.00

BLACK243ORBL
 Provided with Shower Kit & Wall Bracket
 Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Bath Filler £238.00

BLACK242ORBL
 Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer £198.00

BLACK248ORBL
 Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Wall Mounted Bath Mixer £196.00

BLACK249ORBL
 Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





BASIN OVERFLOW COVER
COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE
Page 329



MURO BRASS

Make a statement in your bathroom with the stylish Muro collection.

This striking, contemporary design offers bold strong lines and has a broad range of options in the latest chrome, matte black and brushed brass finishes. Get the look with Muro.



Mono Basin Mixer £145.00

BR-BRASS241
 Provided with Push Waste
 Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Tall Mono Basin Mixer £237.00

BR-BRASS244
 Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Wall Mounted Bath Mixer £196.00

BR-BRASS249
 Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Bath Filler £238.00

BR-BRASS242
 Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk



BELINI CHROME

With a stunning waterfall effect and a bold modern design, Belini is available in a broad range of options. Belini is available in chrome and on-trend matte black to co-ordinate with our accessories including mirrors, basin overflow covers and flush plates to get the complete look.



Mini Mono Basin Mixer

£100.00

TAP208

Provided with Push Waste
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Mono Basin Mixer

£128.00

TAP201

Provided with Push Waste
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Tall Mono Basin Mixer

£216.00

TAP257L

Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Bath Filler

£199.00

TAP202

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Bath Shower Mixer

£210.00

TAP203

Provided with Shower Kit & Wall Bracket
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



BELINI BLACK

With a stunning waterfall effect and a bold modern design, Belini is available in a broad range of options. Belini is available in chrome and on-trend black to co-ordinate with our accessories including mirrors, basin overflow cover and flush plate to get the complete look.



Mini Mono Basin Mixer

£111.00

BLACK258ORBL

Provided with Push Waste
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Mono Basin Mixer

£139.00

BLACK257ORBL

Provided with Push Waste
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Tall Mono Basin Mixer

£220.00

BLACK261ORBL

Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Bath Filler

£211.00

BLACK259ORBL

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Bath Shower Mixer

£231.00

BLACK260ORBL

Provided with Shower Kit & Wall Bracket
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



DESCENT CHROME

This modern collection features a bold lever handle and curved spout with a stunning waterfall effect. The Descent mono basin mixers are WRAS approved to adhere to the strictest of standards. Descent is also available in matte black with co-ordinates perfectly with our accessories for a modern on-trend look.



Mini Mono Basin Mixer £99.00

TAP034L

Push waste included
Operating pressure 0.2 bar



Mono Basin Mixer £106.00

TAP031L

Push waste included
Operating pressure 0.2 bar



Tall Mono Basin Mixer £188.00

TAP252L

Operating pressure 0.2 bar



Bath Filler £177.00

TAP032L

Operating pressure 0.5 bar



4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer £270.00

TAP254L

With diverter
Operating pressure 0.2 bar



Bath Shower Mixer £249.00

TAP033L

Includes shower kit and wall bracket
Operating pressure 0.5 bar



DESCENT BLACK

This modern collection features a bold lever handle and curved spout with a stunning waterfall effect. The Descent mono basin mixers are WRAS approved to adhere to the strictest of standards. Descent is also available in chrome with co-ordinates perfectly with our accessories for a modern on-trend look.



Mini Mono Basin Mixer

£122.00

BLACK250ORBL

Push waste included

Operating pressure 0.2 bar



Mono Basin Mixer

£132.00

BLACK251ORBL

Push waste included

Operating pressure 0.2 bar



Tall Mono Basin Mixer

£204.00

BLACK252ORBL

Operating pressure 0.2 bar



Bath Filler

£204.00

BLACK255ORBL

Operating pressure 0.5 bar



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

£177.00

BLACK253ORBL

Operating pressure 0.2 bar



FAVOUR CHROME

The simple rounded design of Favour features a practical lever handle with simple spout and deck mounted design that is perfect for any modern bathroom design.



BASIN OVERFLOW COVER
COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Page 329



Mono Basin Mixer

£107.00

TAP021

Provided with Push Waste
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Bath Filler

£179.00

TAP022

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Bath Shower Mixer

£199.00

TAP023

Provided with Shower Kit & Wall Bracket
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



FORME CHROME

The simple soft square design of Forme features a practical lever handle with simple spout and deck mounted design that is perfect for any modern bathroom design.



Mini Mono Basin Mixer £81.00

TAP014
 Provided with push waste
 Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Mono Basin Mixer £108.00

TAP011
 Provided with push waste
 Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Basin Taps £105.00

TAP015
 Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Bath Filler £168.00

TAP013
 Operating pressure 0.5 bar



Bath Shower Mixer £199.00

TAP012
 Includes shower kit and wall bracket
 Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



KROSS CHROME

The elegant Kross tap collection would suit any traditional bathroom. Kross features a traditional style design with crosshead handles and long spout on the mono basin mixer.



BASIN OVERFLOW COVER
COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Page 329



Mono Basin Mixer



£147.00

TAP131

Provided with push waste
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Bath Filler



£190.00

TAP132

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Bath Shower Mixer



£217.00

TAP133

Includes shower kit and wall bracket
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



LANZA CHROME

Lanza features a square design to create a stunning geometric look which is perfect for any modern bathroom design. The chrome finish reflects light around the bathroom perfectly.



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer £669.00

TAP082L
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Bath Shower Mixer £243.00

TAP143
Provided with shower kit and wall bracket
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Bath Filler £204.00

TAP142
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Mono Basin Mixer £128.00

TAP141
Provided with push waste
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



PREMIER CHROME

A selection of our best-selling Premier taps are WRAS approved to meet rigorous standards and feature a practical lever handle with a simple spout and deck mounted design to complete any modern bathroom setting. Our Premier tap collection is available in a broad range including freestanding bath shower mixer.



BASIN OVERFLOW COVER
COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Page 329



Mono Basin Mixer



£88.00

TAP101L

Provided with Push Waste
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Basin Taps (Pair)



£106.00

TAP106L

No Waste
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Bath Taps (Pair)



£111.00

TAP105L

No Waste
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Bath Filler



£144.00

TAP102L

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Bath Shower Mixer



£166.00

TAP103L

Provided with Shower Kit & Wall Bracket
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Tall Basin Mixer



£152.00

TAP104L

No Waste
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Freestanding Bath
Shower Mixer

£620.00

TAP081

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



VICTORIA CHROME

Scudo best-selling Victoria taps will add a touch of luxury to your bathroom. The open spout waterfall design is extremely classy with angular tap lever. The range includes a mini mono basin mixer for cloakroom basins, mono basin mixer, bath filler and bath shower mixer options.



Mini Mono Basin Mixer £107.00

TAP008
 Provided with push waste
 Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Mono Basin Mixer £121.00

TAP001
 Provided with push waste
 Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Bath Filler £219.00

TAP002
 Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Bath Shower Mixer £250.00

TAP003
 Provided with shower kit and wall bracket
 Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



DOUCHES



Douche Handset, Flexi Hose, Holder and Outlet Elbow
Chrome - £42.00

DOUCHE002L



Douche Handset, Flexi Hose, Holder and Outlet Elbow Manual Mixer
Matte Black - £200.00

DOUCHE010



Douche Handset, Flexi Hose, Holder and Outlet Elbow Manual Mixer
Brushed Brass - £200.00

DOUCHE011



Douche Handset, Flexi Hose, Holder and Outlet Elbow Manual Mixer
Brushed Bronze - £200.00

DOUCHE012



Douche Handset, Flexi Hose, Holder and Outlet Elbow Manual Mixer - **NEW**
Gunmetal - £200.00

DOUCHE013



Douche Handset, Flexi Hose and Holder
Chrome - £42.00

DOUCHE001



Douche Handset, Flexi Hose and Holder
Matte Black - £42.00

DOUCHE004



Douche Handset, Flexi Hose and Holder
Brushed Brass - £42.00

DOUCHE005



Douche Handset, Flexi Hose and Holder
Brushed Bronze - £42.00

DOUCHE006



Thermostatic Vertical Valve for Douche
Chrome - £110.00

DOUCHE003



Thermostatic Vertical Valve for Douche
Matte Black - £110.00

DOUCHE007



Thermostatic Vertical Valve for Douche
Brushed Brass - £110.00

DOUCHE008



Thermostatic Vertical Valve for Douche
Brushed Bronze - £110.00

DOUCHE009

BATH FILLER AND OVERFLOWS

Controls Water Flow and Temperature

Achieve a minimalist look, with these five overflow fillers there is no need for taps on your bath ledge or an extra valve.



Bath Filler & Overflow
Chrome - £183.00

With sprung waste and overflow

WASTE102



Bath Filler & Overflow
Matte Black - £208.00

With sprung waste and overflow

WASTE103ORB



Bath Filler & Overflow
Brushed Brass - £208.00

With sprung waste and overflow

WASTE109BB



Bath Filler & Overflow
Gunmetal - £208.00

With sprung waste and overflow

WASTE108GM



Bath Filler & Overflow
Brushed Bronze - £208.00

With sprung waste and overflow

WASTE113BZ



BATH FILLER AND OVERFLOWS

The Below Overflow Fillers Requires a Valve to Control Water Flow and Temperature.

See our Range of Valves on Pages 288 - 289



WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT

Bath Filler & Overflow
Brushed Brass - £167.00

With sprung waste and overflow
Valve Required

WASTE104



WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT

Bath Filler & Overflow
Matte Black - £167.00

With sprung waste and overflow
Valve Required

WASTE101ORB



WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT

Square Bath Filler &
Overflow Chrome - £161.00

With sprung waste and overflow
Valve Required

WASTE99P



WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT

Round Bath Filler and
Overflow Chrome - £150.00

With sprung waste and overflow
Valve Required

WASTE89P

BATH WASTES



Round Bath £31.00

With sprung **EasyClean** waste & overflow

WASTE90



Square Bath £66.00

With sprung waste & overflow

WA98



Chrome Pop-Up £32.00

Bath waste & overflow

BW001



Black Pop-Up £61.00

Bath waste & overflow

BLACKBW001



Brushed Brass Bath Pop-Up £64.00

Waste and overflow

BRASSBW001



Gunmetal Pop-Up £64.00

Waste and overflow

WASTE111GM



Brushed Bronze Pop-Up £64.00

Waste and overflow

WASTE115BZ

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk



BOTTLE TRAP



Basic Bottle Trap £55.00

BT01



Minimalist Bottle Trap £69.00

BT02



Square Bottle Trap £91.00

BT03



Black Square Bottle Trap £97.00

BLACK097



Brass Minimalist Bottle Trap £106.00

BT04



Black Minimalist Bottle Trap £73.00

BLACK096



Gunmetal Minimalist Bottle Trap £106.00

BT05



Bronze Minimalist Bottle Trap £106.00

BT06

UNIVERSAL WASTES



Universal Basin Waste Chrome £50.00

WASTE105CH



Universal Basin Waste Matte Black £50.00

WASTE107BL



Universal Basin Waste Brushed Brass £50.00

WASTE106BR



Universal Basin Waste Gunmetal £50.00

WASTE110GM



Universal Basin Waste Brushed Bronze £50.00

WASTE114BZ

UNSLOTTED BASIN WASTES



Square Dome Unslotted Sprung Basin Waste £26.00

WASTE95



Round Dome Unslotted Sprung Basin Waste £23.00

WASTE91



Black Square Dome Unslotted Sprung Basin Waste £35.00

BLACK095

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk



SLOTTED BASIN WASTES

Square Dome Slotted
Sprung Basin Waste

£26.00

WASTE94

Round Dome Slotted
Sprung Basin Waste

£24.00

With sprung **EasyClean** waste

WASTE88

Round Dome Slotted
Sprung Basin Waste

£19.00

WASTE92L

Round Dome Slotted
Sprung Basin Waste

£16.00

WASTE93L

Round Flip Slotted
Basin Waste

£20.00

WASTE100

Black Square Dome Slotted
Sprung Basin Waste

£35.00

BLACK094

Black Round Slotted
Sprung Basin Waste

£35.00

BLACK098

BASIN OVERFLOWS

Tailor your basin to match the colour scheme of your bathroom with these overflow options. This small extra touch allows you to transform your basin to make it look as if it was made for your bathroom.

White Rectangle
Overflow Insert

£15.00

OVERFLOWSQ-WHITE

Brass Rectangle
Overflow Insert

£15.00

OVERFLOWSQ-BRASS

Black Rectangle
Overflow Insert

£15.00

OVERFLOWSQ-BLACK

Gunmetal Rectangle
Overflow Insert

£15.00

OVERFLOWSQ-GUN

Bronze Rectangle
Overflow Insert

£15.00

OVERFLOWSQ-BZ

White Round
Overflow Insert

£15.00

OVERFLOWRND-WHITE

Brass Round
Overflow Insert

£15.00

OVERFLOWRND-BRASS

Black Round
Overflow Insert

£15.00

OVERFLOWRND-BLACK

Gunmetal Round
Overflow Insert

£15.00

OVERFLOWRND-GUN

Bronze Round
Overflow Insert

£15.00

OVERFLOWRND-BZ

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk



HEATING COLLECTION

During the winter months a sustainable heating option can make all the difference, enjoy a wide of towel rails, designer radiators, and traditional radiators with selected products now offered with a RAL match colour service.

RAL Coloured Radiators - 332

Towel Radiators

A Scudo bathroom radiator is a great way to complete the look of any bathroom but also has the practical use of warming your towels. From heated towel rails to stylish new bathroom radiators, you'll find everything you need to keep your bathroom comfortably warm in our extensive Scudo Heating range

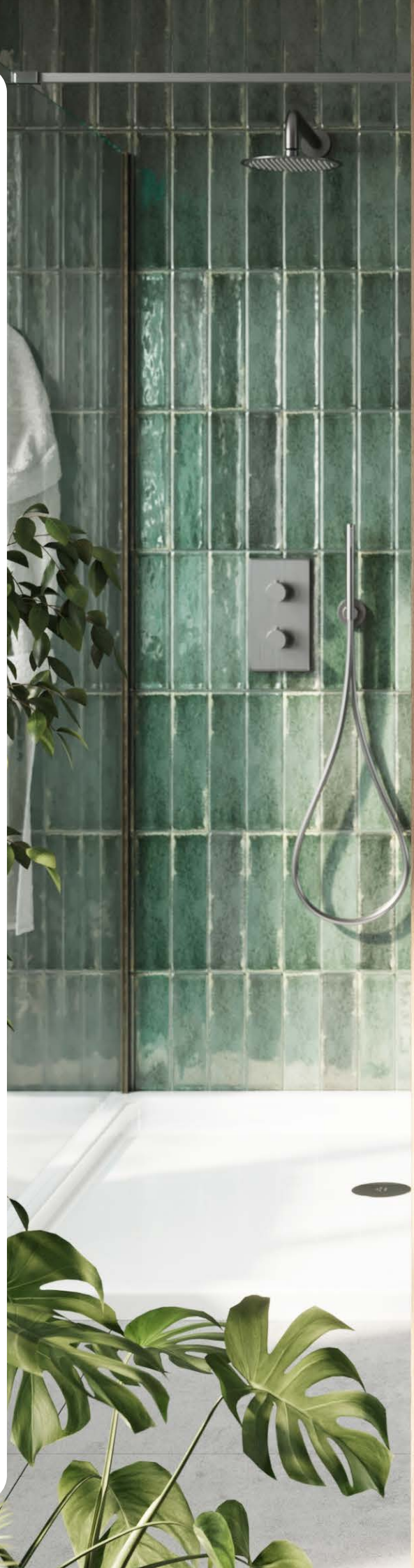
Life	334
Strive	335
Vibe	338

Designer Radiators

Our extensive range of designer radiators can blend in seamlessly with your home decor whereas a well-placed designer radiator can become a statement feature for any room! Our high quality contemporary designer radiators have proved to be a popular alternative in luxury heating and will still make the most of your space - without breaking the bank.

Carlo	339
Elizabeth	340
Instyle	341
Simona	342
Thames	343
Apex	344
Bravo	348
2 & 3 Column	356

For product & technical information,
Scan QR code:







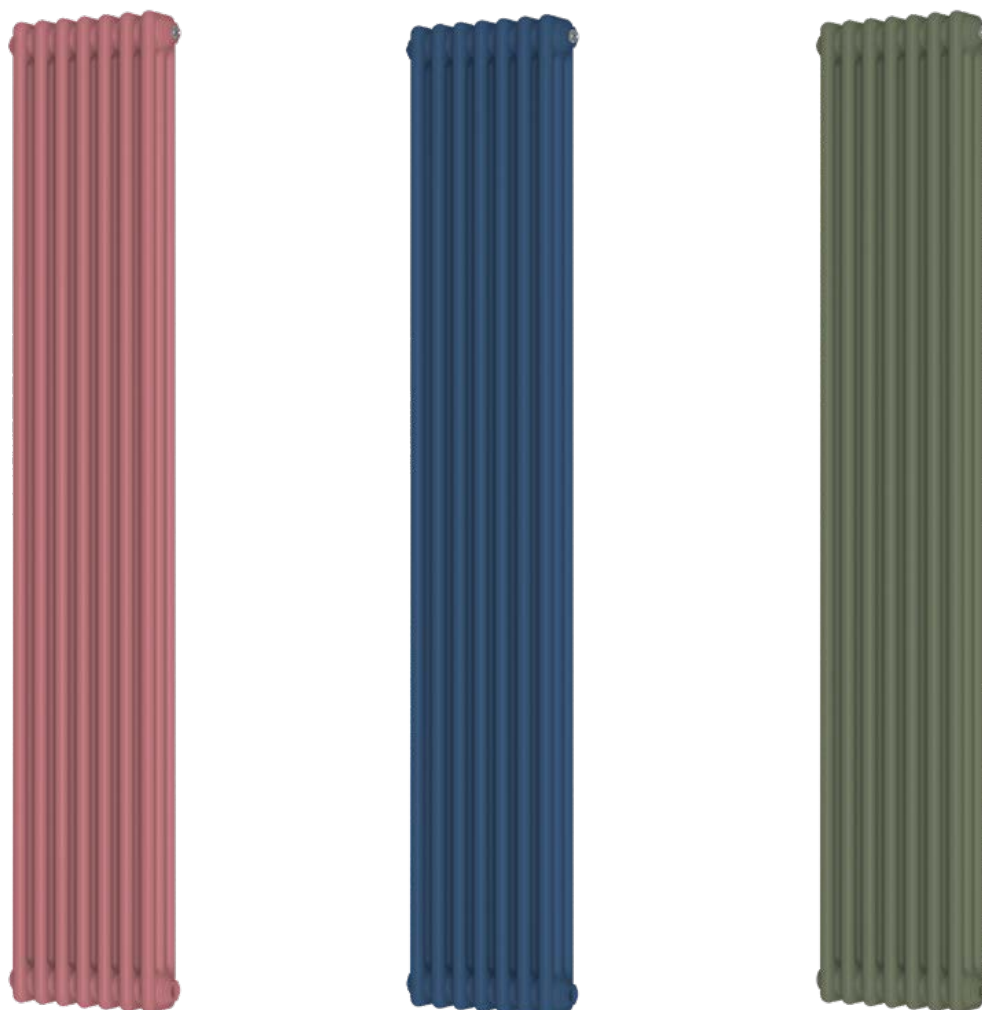
RAL

COLOUR RADIATORS

Available on Apex, Bravo, and Column Collections



OVER 180 CLASSIC RAL COLOURS



MADE TO ORDER FINISHES

Make a style statement and get the perfect finish with our bespoke Scudo RAL colour radiators. Our coloured radiators can be used to blend and tone, pop or accent. Choose something demanding and bright, or just a subtle finish to compliment a more muted palette.

We match to the RAL European standard used for paint and specialist coatings for a perfect finish and offer over 180 colour options to choose from across our Column, Apex and Bravo collections. Look out for the RAL colour logo on our heating pages to create a stunning centrepiece in your home.

10 WORKING DAY LEAD TIME

Find your local Scudo showroom online at www.scudo.co.uk and visit to order your bespoke coloured radiator.

Pricing confirmed on application.



RAL Colour Matched Service

Available on Apex, Bravo, and Column Collections

LIFE

TOWEL RADIATORS



CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc
				C1	C2				
BLACK									
LI-65-40-B	650	400	58	350	85	281	957	YES	£145.00
LI-80-45-B	800	450	58	400	85	320	1088	YES	£185.00
LI-120-45-B	1200	450	58	400	85	511	1766	YES	£245.00
LI-160-60-B	1600	600	58	550	85	814	2779	YES	£355.00
ANTHRACITE									
LI-65-40-A	650	400	58	350	85	281	957	YES	£145.00
LI-80-45-A	800	450	58	400	85	320	1088	YES	£185.00
LI-100-45-A	1000	450	58	400	85	465	1553	YES	£215.00
LI-120-45-A	1200	450	58	400	85	511	1766	YES	£245.00
LI-120-60-A	1200	600	58	550	85	588	2007	YES	£285.00
LI-160-45-A	1600	450	58	400	85	701	2409	YES	£315.00
LI-160-60-A	1600	600	58	550	85	814	2779	YES	£355.00

FEATURES ★★ 5 Year Guarantee **M** Matt Finish

For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk



STRIVE

TOWEL RADIATORS



LIFE & STRIVE

CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Bars No	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc
				C1	C2					
BLACK										
ST-4080-B	800	400	30	355	70	296	1008	14	YES	£130.00
ST-40100-B	1000	400	30	355	70	331	1130	16	YES	£152.00
ST-40120-B	1200	400	30	355	70	407	1388	20	YES	£165.00
ST-40160-B	1600	400	30	355	70	530	1806	26	YES	£205.00
ST-5080-B	800	500	30	455	70	352	1201	14	YES	£135.00
ST-50100-B	1000	500	30	455	70	393	1339	16	YES	£161.00
ST-50120-B	1200	500	30	455	70	483	1648	20	YES	£190.00
ST-50160-B	1600	500	30	455	70	628	2142	26	YES	£225.00
ST-6080-B	800	600	30	555	70	409	1394	14	YES	£145.00
ST-60100-B	1000	600	30	555	70	454	1547	16	YES	£170.00
ST-60120-B	1200	600	30	555	70	560	1909	20	YES	£200.00
ST-60160-B	1600	600	30	555	70	726	2477	26	YES	£245.00



FEATURES 5 Year Guarantee Matt Finish

For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk



STRIVE

TOWEL RADIATORS



ANTHRACITE



ANTHRACITE

CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Bars No	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2					
ANTHRACITE										
ST-4080-A	800	400	30	355	70	296	1008	14	YES	£130.00
ST-40100-A	1000	400	30	355	70	331	1130	16	YES	£152.00
ST-40120-A	1200	400	30	355	70	407	1388	20	YES	£165.00
ST-40160-A	1600	400	30	355	70	530	1806	26	YES	£205.00
ST-5080-A	800	500	30	455	70	352	1201	14	YES	£135.00
ST-50100-A	1000	500	30	455	70	393	1339	16	YES	£161.00
ST-50120-A	1200	500	30	455	70	483	1648	20	YES	£190.00
ST-50160-A	1600	500	30	455	70	628	2142	26	YES	£225.00
ST-6080-A	800	600	30	555	70	409	1394	14	YES	£145.00
ST-60100-A	1000	600	30	555	70	454	1547	16	YES	£170.00
ST-60120-A	1200	600	30	555	70	560	1909	20	YES	£200.00
ST-60160-A	1600	600	30	555	70	726	2477	26	YES	£245.00

FEATURES 5 Year Guarantee Matt Finish

For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk



STRIVE

TOWEL RADIATORS



CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Bars No	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2					
CHROME										
ST-4080-C	800	400	30	355	70	196	667	14	YES	£99.00
ST-40100-C	1000	400	30	355	70	226	770	16	YES	£110.00
ST-40120-C	1200	400	30	355	70	277	946	20	YES	£125.00
ST-40160-C	1600	400	30	355	70	363	1239	26	YES	£155.00
ST-5080-C	800	500	30	455	70	233	795	14	YES	£100.00
ST-50100-C	1000	500	30	455	70	268	913	16	YES	£117.00
ST-50120-C	1200	500	30	455	70	330	1124	20	YES	£135.00
ST-50160-C	1600	500	30	455	70	431	1469	26	YES	£170.00
ST-6080-C	800	600	30	555	70	270	922	14	YES	£110.00
ST-60100-C	1000	600	30	555	70	309	1055	16	YES	£125.00
ST-60120-C	1200	600	30	555	70	382	1301	20	YES	£150.00
ST-60160-C	1600	600	30	555	70	498	1700	26	YES	£185.00



FEATURES 5 Year Guarantee Polished Chrome Plated

For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk



VIBE

TOWEL RADIATORS



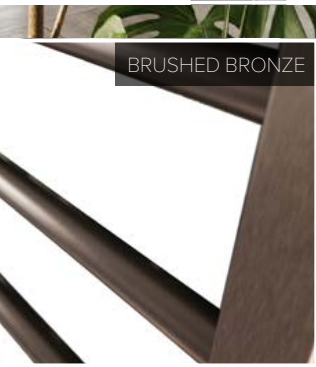
COLOUR
BY SCUDO



GUNMETAL



BRUSHED BRONZE



BRUSHED BRASS



CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2				
BRUSHED BRASS									
VI-80-50-BB	800	500	35	465	51-69	172	588	YES	£450.00
VI-12-50-BB	1200	500	35	465	51-69	258	882	YES	£550.00
VI-16-50-BB	1600	500	35	465	51-69	345	1176	YES	£570.00
BRUSHED BRONZE									
VI-80-50-BZ	800	500	35	465	51-69	234	797	YES	£450.00
VI-12-50-BZ	1200	500	35	465	51-69	350	1195	YES	£550.00
VI-16-50-BZ	1600	500	35	465	51-69	467	1594	YES	£570.00
GUNMETAL									
VI-80-50-GM	800	500	35	465	51-69	170	588	YES	£450.00
VI-12-50-GM	1200	500	35	465	51-69	259	882	YES	£550.00
VI-16-50-GM	1600	500	35	465	51-69	345	1176	YES	£570.00

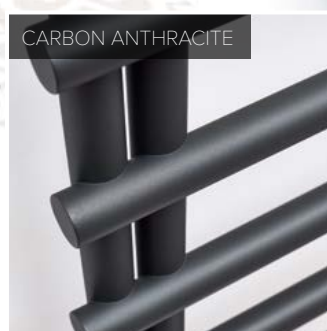
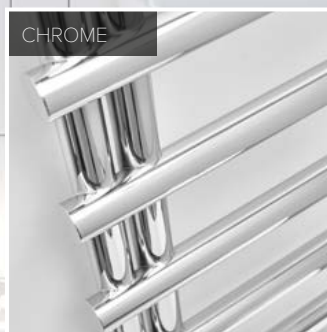
FEATURES 5 Year Guarantee Metallic Finish

For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk



CARLO

DESIGNER RADIATORS



CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2				
CARBON ANTHRACITE									
CARL850-500-A	850	500	61	50	85	312	1064	NO	£350.00
CARL1150-500-A	1150	500	61	50	85	418	1426	NO	£450.00
CARL1750-500-A	1750	500	61	50	85	630	2149	NO	£600.00
CHROME									
CARL850-500-C	850	500	61	50	85	212	723	NO	£450.00
CARL1150-500-C	1150	500	61	50	85	284	969	NO	£600.00
CARL1750-500-C	1750	500	61	50	85	429	1463	NO	£800.00
WHITE									
CARL850-500-W	850	500	61	50	85	312	1064	NO	£350.00
CARL1150-500-W	1150	500	61	50	85	418	1426	NO	£450.00
CARL1750-500-W	1750	500	61	50	85	630	2149	NO	£600.00

FEATURES



5 Year Guarantee



Polished Chrome Plated



Matt Finish

For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk



ELIZABETH

DESIGNER RADIATORS



CHROME



CHROME



CARBON ANTHRACITE



CARBON ANTHRACITE



CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2				
CARBON ANTHRACITE									
ELIZ800-500-A	800	500	70	60	80	285	972	YES	£300.00
ELIZ800-600-A	800	600	70	60	80	325	1108	YES	£350.00
ELIZ1200-500-A	1200	500	70	60	80	459	1566	YES	£400.00
ELIZ1200-600-A	1200	600	70	60	80	527	1798	YES	£480.00
ELIZ1800-500-A	1800	500	70	60	80	655	2234	YES	£600.00
ELIZ1800-600-A	1800	600	70	60	80	750	2559	YES	£650.00
CHROME									
ELIZ800-500-C	800	500	70	60	80	196	668	YES	£290.00
ELIZ800-600-C	800	600	70	60	80	224	764	YES	£390.00
ELIZ1200-500-C	1200	500	70	60	80	315	1074	YES	£440.00
ELIZ1200-600-C	1200	600	70	60	80	224	832	YES	£520.00
ELIZ1800-500-C	1800	500	70	60	80	450	1535	YES	£640.00
ELIZ1800-600-C	1800	600	70	60	80	515	1757	YES	£690.00

FEATURES ★★ 5 Year Guarantee **C** Polished Chrome Plated **M** Matt Finish

For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk



INSTYLE

DESIGNER RADIATORS



CARBON ANTHRACITE

WHITE

CHROME

CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2				
CARBON ANTHRACITE									
INST800-500-A	800	500	72	454	83	372	1269	YES	£220.00
INST1200-500-A	1200	500	72	454	83	541	1845	YES	£330.00
CHROME									
INST800-500-C	800	500	72	454	83	253	863	YES	£330.00
INST1200-500-C	1200	500	72	454	83	368	1255	YES	£390.00
WHITE									
INST800-500-W	800	500	72	454	83	372	1269	YES	£220.00
INST1200-500-W	1200	500	72	454	83	541	1845	YES	£330.00

FEATURES



5 Year Guarantee



Polished Chrome Plated



Matt Finish

For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk



SIMONA

DESIGNER RADIATORS



CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT	
				C1	C2					
CHROME										
DESRAD001	800	500	30	470	80	219	748	YES	£220.00	
DESRAD002	1200	500	30	470	80	370	1265	YES	£299.00	
DESRAD003	1600	500	30	470	80	486	1660	YES	£359.00	

FEATURES 5 Year Guarantee Polished Chrome Plated

For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk



THAMES

DESIGNER RADIATORS



CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2				
WHITE									
THAM800-500-W	800	500	106	50	80	398	1358	YES	£340.00
THAM800-600-W	800	600	106	50	80	460	1569	YES	£380.00
THAM1150-500-W	1150	500	106	50	80	539	1839	YES	£480.00
THAM1150-600-W	1150	600	106	50	80	621	2118	YES	£580.00
THAM1640-500-W	1640	500	106	50	80	807	2753	YES	£660.00
THAM1640-600-W	1640	600	106	50	80	932	3180	YES	£700.00
CARBON ANTHRACITE									
THAM800-500-A	800	500	106	50	80	398	1358	YES	£340.00
THAM800-600-A	800	600	106	50	80	460	1569	YES	£380.00
THAM1150-500-A	1150	500	106	50	80	539	1839	YES	£480.00
THAM1150-600-A	1150	600	106	50	80	621	2118	YES	£580.00
THAM1640-500-A	1640	500	106	50	80	807	2753	YES	£660.00
THAM1640-600-A	1640	600	106	50	80	932	3180	YES	£700.00

FEATURES 5 Year Guarantee Matt Finish

For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk



APEX HORIZONTAL

DESIGNER RADIATORS



SINGLE COLUMN



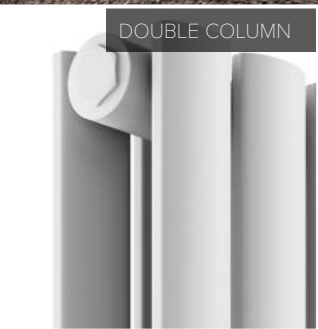
SINGLE COLUMN



DOUBLE COLUMN



DOUBLE COLUMN



CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2				
SINGLE - WHITE									
APEX60-41S-W	600	413	60	493	63	300	1027	NO	£420.00
APEX60-59S-W	600	590	60	670	63	430	1468	NO	£440.00
APEX60-82S-W	600	826	60	906	63	602	2054	NO	£480.00
APEX60-94S-W	600	944	60	1074	51 +/-3	688	2349	NO	£510.00
APEX60-112S-W	600	1121	60	1201	51 +/-3	817	2788	NO	£580.00
DOUBLE - WHITE									
APEX60-41D-W	600	413	85	493	63	595	2030	NO	£590.00
APEX60-59D-W	600	590	85	670	63	850	2901	NO	£610.00
APEX60-77D-W	600	767	85	847	51 +/-3	1105	3771	NO	£640.00
APEX60-82D-W	600	826	85	906	63	1190	4060	NO	£690.00
APEX60-94D-W	600	944	85	1074	51 +/-3	1360	4642	NO	£740.00

FEATURES 5 Year Guarantee Gloss Finish RAL Compatible

For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk



APEX VERTICAL

DESIGNER RADIATORS



APEX



SINGLE COLUMN



SINGLE COLUMN



DOUBLE COLUMN



DOUBLE COLUMN



CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2				
SINGLE - WHITE									
APEX18-23V-S-W	1800	236	60	316	63	395	1349	NO	£410.00
APEX18-35V-S-W	1800	354	60	434	63	593	2023	NO	£430.00
APEX18-41V-S-W	1800	413	60	493	63	691	2361	NO	£460.00
APEX18-53V-S-W	1800	531	60	611	63	889	3035	NO	£560.00
APEX-RACK-WHITE	Apex Towel Rail Holder White								£99.00
DOUBLE - WHITE									
APEX18-23V-D-W	1800	236	85	316	63	820	2799	NO	£590.00
APEX18-35V-D-W	1800	354	85	434	63	1230	4198	NO	£600.00
APEX18-41V-D-W	1800	413	85	493	63	1435	4898	NO	£620.00
APEX18-53V-D-W	1800	531	85	611	63	1845	6296	NO	£750.00
APEX-RACK-WHITE	Apex Towel Rail Holder White								£99.00

FEATURES 5 Year Guarantee Gloss Finish RAL Compatible

For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk



APEX HORIZONTAL

DESIGNER RADIATORS



CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2				
SINGLE - ANTHRACITE									
APEX60-41S-A	600	413	60	493	51 +/-3	300	1027	NO	£430.00
APEX60-59S-A	600	590	60	670	51 +/-3	430	1468	NO	£450.00
APEX60-82S-A	600	862	60	906	51 +/-3	602	2054	NO	£490.00
APEX60-94S-A	600	944	60	1074	51 +/-3	688	2349	NO	£520.00
APEX60-112S-A	600	1121	60	1201	51 +/-3	817	2788	NO	£590.00
DOUBLE - ANTHRACITE									
APEX60-41D-A	600	463	85	413	51 +/-3	595	2030	NO	£600.00
APEX60-59D-A	600	590	85	670	51 +/-3	850	2901	NO	£620.00
APEX60-77D-A	600	767	85	847	51 +/-3	1105	3771	NO	£650.00
APEX60-82D-A	600	826	85	906	51 +/-3	1190	4060	NO	£700.00
APEX60-94D-A	600	944	85	1074	51 +/-3	1360	4642	NO	£750.00

FEATURES 5 Year Guarantee Gloss Finish RAL Compatible

For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk



APEX VERTICAL

DESIGNER RADIATORS



APEX



CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2				
SINGLE - ANTHRACITE									
APEX18-23V-S-A	1800	236	60	316	63	395	1349	NO	£420.00
APEX18-35V-S-A	1800	354	60	434	63	593	2023	NO	£440.00
APEX18-41V-S-A	1800	413	60	493	63	691	2361	NO	£470.00
APEX18-53V-S-A	1800	531	60	611	63	889	3035	NO	£570.00
APEX-RACK-ANTHRACITE				Apex Towel Rail Holder Anthracite					£99.00
DOUBLE - ANTHRACITE									
APEX18-23V-D-A	1800	236	85	316	63	820	2799	NO	£520.00
APEX18-30V-D-A	1800	295	85	375	63	1025	3499	NO	£540.00
APEX18-35V-D-A	1800	354	85	434	63	1230	4198	NO	£610.00
APEX18-41V-D-A	1800	413	85	493	63	1435	4898	NO	£640.00
APEX18-53V-D-A	1800	531	85	611	63	1845	6296	NO	£760.00
APEX-RACK-ANTHRACITE				Apex Towel Rail Holder Anthracite					£99.00

FEATURES 5 Year Guarantee Gloss Finish RAL Compatible

For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk

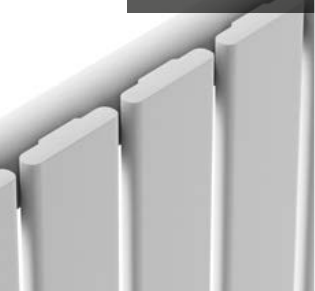


BRAVO HORIZONTAL

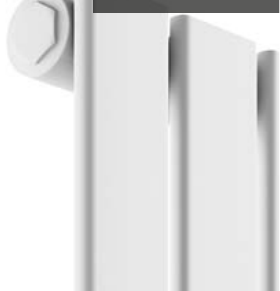
DESIGNER RADIATORS



SINGLE COLUMN



SINGLE COLUMN



CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2				
SINGLE - WHITE									
BRAV60-41S-W	600	410	52	490	51 +/-3	298	1017	NO	£140.00
BRAV60-61S-W	600	614	52	694	51 +/-3	447	1526	NO	£190.00
BRAV60-75S-W	600	750	52	830	51 +/-3	547	1865	NO	£220.00
BRAV60-89S-W	600	886	52	966	51 +/-3	646	2204	NO	£260.00
BRAV60-116S-W	600	1158	52	1238	51 +/-3	845	2882	NO	£330.00
BRAV60-143S-W	600	1430	52	1510	51 +/-3	1043	3560	NO	£390.00

FEATURES 5 Year Guarantee Gloss Finish RAL Compatible

For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk



BRAVO VERTICAL

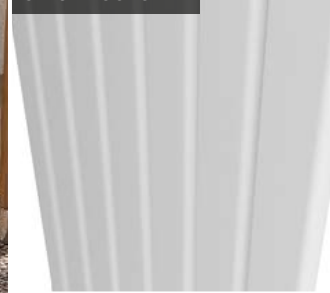
DESIGNER RADIATORS



BRAVO



SINGLE COLUMN



SINGLE COLUMN



CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT	
				C1	C2					
SINGLE - WHITE										
BRAV1600-41S-W	1600	408	52	488	51 +/-3	507	1732	NO	£290.00	
BRAV1600-48S-W	1600	476	52	556	51 +/-3	592	2021	NO	£330.00	
BRAV1600-54S-W	1600	544	52	624	51 +/-3	677	2309	NO	£370.00	
BRAV1800-20S-W	1800	204	52	284	63	324	1105	NO	£290.00	
BRAV1800-34S-W	1800	340	52	420	63	540	1843	NO	£305.00	
BRAV1800-41S-W	1800	408	52	488	51 +/-3	648	2212	NO	£320.00	
BRAV1800-48S-W	1800	476	52	556	51 +/-3	756	2581	NO	£360.00	
BRAV1800-54S-W	1800	544	52	624	63	864	2949	NO	£400.00	
BRAVO-RACK-WHITE	Bravo Towel Rail Holder White									£99.00

FEATURES

★ 5 Year Guarantee

G Gloss Finish

R RAL Compatible

For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk

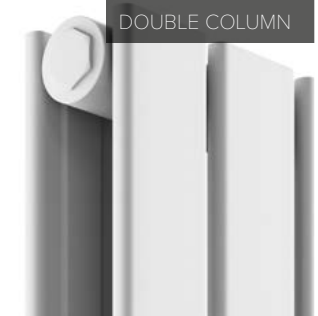


BRAVO HORIZONTAL

DESIGNER RADIATORS



DOUBLE COLUMN



DOUBLE COLUMN

CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2				
DOUBLE - WHITE									
BRAV60-41D-W	600	410	69	490	51 +/-3	546	1863	NO	£210.00
BRAV60-61D-W	600	614	69	694	51 +/-3	819	2795	NO	£300.00
BRAV60-75D-W	600	750	69	830	51 +/-3	1001	3416	NO	£350.00
BRAV60-89D-W	600	886	69	966	51 +/-3	1183	4036	NO	£410.00
BRAV60-116D-W	600	1158	69	1238	51 +/-3	1547	5278	NO	£510.00
BRAV60-143D-W	600	1430	69	1510	51 +/-3	1911	6520	NO	£620.00

FEATURES 5 Year Guarantee Gloss Finish RAL Compatible

For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk



BRAVO VERTICAL

DESIGNER RADIATORS



BRAVO



DOUBLE COLUMN

DOUBLE COLUMN

CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2				
DOUBLE - WHITE									
BRAV1600-41D-W	1600	408	69	488	51 +/- 3	1029	3512	NO	£480.00
BRAV1600-48D-W	1600	476	69	556	51 +/- 3	1201	4098	NO	£520.00
BRAV1600-54D-W	1600	544	69	624	51 +/- 3	1372	4683	NO	£560.00
BRAV1800-20D-W	1800	204	69	284	63	657	2240	NO	£480.00
BRAV1800-34D-W	1800	340	69	420	63	1095	3738	NO	£500.00
BRAV1800-41D-W	1800	408	69	488	51 +/- 3	1314	4485	NO	£510.00
BRAV1800-48D-W	1800	476	69	556	51 +/- 3	1533	5233	NO	£550.00
BRAV1800-54D-W	1800	544	69	624	63	1752	5980	NO	£590.00
BRAVO-RACK-WHITE	Bravo Towel Rail Holder White								£99.00

FEATURES 5 Year Guarantee Gloss Finish RAL Compatible

For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk



BRAVO HORIZONTAL

DESIGNER RADIATORS



CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2				
SINGLE - ANTHRACITE									
BRAV60-41S-A	600	410	52	490	51 +/-3	298	1017	NO	£150.00
BRAV60-61S-A	600	614	52	694	51 +/-3	447	1526	NO	£200.00
BRAV60-75S-A	600	750	52	830	51 +/-3	547	1865	NO	£230.00
BRAV60-89S-A	600	886	52	966	51 +/-3	646	2204	NO	£270.00
BRAV60-116S-A	600	1158	52	1238	51 +/-3	845	2882	NO	£340.00
BRAV60-143S-A	600	1430	52	1510	51 +/-3	1043	3560	NO	£400.00

FEATURES 5 Year Guarantee Matt Finish RAL Compatible

For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk



BRAVO VERTICAL

DESIGNER RADIATORS



BRAVO



CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2				
SINGLE - ANTHRACITE									
BRAV1600-41S-A	1600	408	52	488	51 +/- 3	507	1732	NO	£290.00
BRAV1600-48S-A	1600	476	52	556	51 +/- 3	592	2021	NO	£330.00
BRAV1600-54S-A	1600	544	52	624	51 +/- 3	677	2309	NO	£370.00
BRAV1800-20S-A	1800	204	52	284	63	324	1105	NO	£290.00
BRAV1800-34S-A	1800	340	52	420	63	540	1843	NO	£305.00
BRAV1800-41S-A	1800	408	52	488	51 +/- 3	648	2212	NO	£320.00
BRAV1800-48S-A	1800	476	52	556	51 +/- 3	756	2581	NO	£360.00
BRAV1800-54S-A	1800	544	52	624	63	864	2949	NO	£400.00
BRAVO-RACK-ANTHRACITE	Bravo Towel Rail Holder Anthracite								£99.00

FEATURES 5 Year Guarantee M Matt Finish R RAL Compatible

For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk



BRAVO HORIZONTAL

DESIGNER RADIATORS



DOUBLE COLUMN



DOUBLE COLUMN

CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2				
DOUBLE - ANTHRACITE									
BRAV60-41D-A	600	410	69	490	51 +/-3	546	1863	NO	£220.00
BRAV60-61D-A	600	614	69	694	51 +/-3	819	2795	NO	£310.00
BRAV60-75D-A	600	750	69	830	51 +/-3	1001	3416	NO	£360.00
BRAV60-89D-A	600	886	69	966	51 +/-3	1183	4036	NO	£420.00
BRAV60-116D-A	600	1158	69	1238	51 +/-3	1547	5278	NO	£520.00
BRAV60-143D-A	600	1430	69	1510	51 +/-3	1911	6520	NO	£630.00

FEATURES 5 Year Guarantee Matt Finish RAL Compatible

For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk



BRAVO VERTICAL

DESIGNER RADIATORS



BRAVO



DOUBLE COLUMN



DOUBLE COLUMN



CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2				
DOUBLE - ANTHRACITE									
BRAV1600-41D-A	1600	408	69	488	51 +/- 3	1029	3512	NO	£480.00
BRAV1600-48D-A	1600	476	69	556	51 +/- 3	1201	4098	NO	£520.00
BRAV1600-54D-A	1600	544	69	624	51 +/- 3	1372	4683	NO	£560.00
BRAV1800-20D-A	1800	204	69	284	63	657	2240	NO	£480.00
BRAV1800-34D-A	1800	340	69	420	63	1095	3738	NO	£500.00
BRAV1800-41D-A	1800	408	69	488	51 +/- 3	1314	4485	NO	£510.00
BRAV1800-48D-A	1800	476	69	556	51 +/- 3	1533	5233	NO	£550.00
BRAV1800-54D-A	1800	544	69	624	63	1752	5980	NO	£590.00
BRAVO-RACK-ANTHRACITE	Bravo Towel Rail Holder Anthracite								£99.00

FEATURES 5 Year Guarantee M Matt Finish R RAL Compatible

For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk



2 & 3 COLUMN

DESIGNER RADIATORS - HORIZONTAL



2 COLUMN



2 COLUMN



3 COLUMN



3 COLUMN



CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	No. of Sections	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT	
				C1	C2						
2 COLUMN - WHITE											
COL-2-60-65-W	600	650	70	730	59	695	2370	14	YES	£350.00	
COL-2-60-83-W	600	830	70	910	59	999	3407	18	YES	£450.00	
COL-2-60-101-W	600	1010	70	1090	59	1091	3724	22	YES	£550.00	
COL-2-60-120-W	600	1190	70	1270	59	1290	4402	26	YES	£640.00	
COLFEET-2-W	Column Radiator Feet			Column Radiator 2 Column Insertable Feet (pair) White							£90.00
3 COLUMN - WHITE											
COL-3-60-65-W	600	650	100	730	59	1026	3500	14	YES	£390.00	
COL-3-60-83-W	600	830	100	910	59	1319	4500	18	YES	£500.00	
COL-3-60-101-W	600	1010	100	1090	59	1612	5500	22	YES	£600.00	
COL-3-60-120-W	600	1190	100	1270	59	1905	6500	26	YES	£700.00	
COLFEET-3-W	Column Radiator Feet			Column Radiator 3 Column Insertable Feet (pair) White							£90.00

FEATURES 5 Year Guarantee Gloss Finish RAL Compatible

For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk



2 & 3 COLUMN VERTICAL

DESIGNER RADIATORS



2 & 3 COLUMN WHITE



2 COLUMN



2 COLUMN



3 COLUMN



3 COLUMN



CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	No. of Sections	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2					
2 COLUMN - WHITE										
COL-2-150-34-W	1500	335	70	415	59	857	2924	7	NO	£400.00
COL-2-150-43-W	1500	425	70	505	59	1102	3759	9	NO	£515.00
COL-2-150-52-W	1500	515	70	595	59	1347	4595	11	NO	£615.00
COL-2-180-34-W	1800	335	70	415	59	1027	3504	7	NO	£430.00
COL-2-180-43-W	1800	425	70	505	59	1320	4505	9	NO	£540.00
COL-2-180-52-W	1800	515	70	595	59	1614	5506	11	NO	£650.00
COLFEET-2-W	Column Radiator Feet			Column Radiator 2 Column Insertable Feet (pair) White					£90.00	
3 COLUMN - WHITE										
COL-3-180-34-W	1800	335	100	415	59	1702	5808	7	NO	£500.00
COL-3-180-43-W	1800	425	100	505	59	2188	7467	9	NO	£640.00
COL-3-180-52-W	1800	515	100	595	59	2675	9126	11	NO	£770.00
COLFEET-3-W	Column Radiator Feet			Column Radiator 3 Column Insertable Feet (pair) White					£90.00	

FEATURES 5 Year Guarantee Gloss Finish RAL Compatible

For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk



2 & 3 COLUMN HORIZONTAL

DESIGNER RADIATORS



2 COLUMN



2 COLUMN



3 COLUMN



3 COLUMN



CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	No. of Sections	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT	
				C1	C2						
2 COLUMN - ANTHRACITE											
COL-2-60-65-A	600	650	70	730	59	695	2370	14	YES	£470.00	
COL-2-60-83-A	600	830	70	910	59	999	3407	18	YES	£580.00	
COL-2-60-101-A	600	1010	70	1090	59	1091	3724	22	YES	£720.00	
COL-2-60-120-A	600	1190	70	1270	59	1290	4402	26	YES	£870.00	
COLFEET-2-A	Column Radiator Feet			2 Column Radiator Insertable Feet (pair) Anthracite							£125.00
3 COLUMN - ANTHRACITE											
COL-3-60-65-A	600	650	100	730	59	1026	3500	14	YES	£510.00	
COL-3-60-83-A	600	830	100	910	59	1319	4500	18	YES	£620.00	
COL-3-60-101-A	600	1010	100	1090	59	1612	5500	22	YES	£780.00	
COL-3-60-120-A	600	1190	100	1270	59	1905	6500	26	YES	£920.00	
COLFEET-3-A	Column Radiator Feet			3 Column Radiator Insertable Feet (pair) Anthracite							£125.00

FEATURES 5 Year Guarantee Matt Finish RAL Compatible

For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk

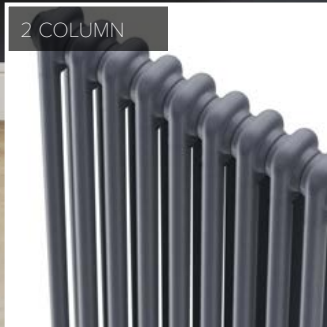


2 COLUMN VERTICAL

DESIGNER RADIATORS



2 & 3 COLUMN ANTHRACITE



CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	No. of Sections	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT	
				C1	C2						
2 COLUMN - ANTHRACITE											
COL-2-180-34-A	1800	335	70	415	59	1027	3504	7	NO	£550.00	
COL-2-180-43-A	1800	425	70	505	59	1320	4505	9	NO	£680.00	
COL-2-180-52-A	1800	515	70	595	59	1614	5506	11	NO	£850.00	
COLFEET-2-A	Column Radiator Feet			2 Column Radiator Insertable Feet (pair) Anthracite							£125.00

FEATURES 5 Year Guarantee M Matt Finish R RAL Compatible

For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk

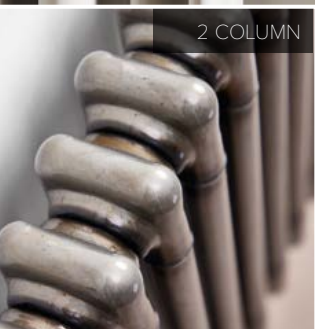


2 & 3 COLUMN HORIZONTAL

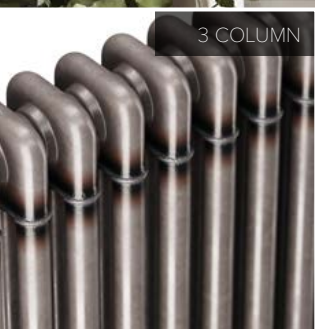
DESIGNER RADIATORS



2 COLUMN



2 COLUMN



3 COLUMN



3 COLUMN



CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	No. of Sections	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2					
2 COLUMN - RAW METAL										
COL-2-60-64-RM	600	636	70	716	70	630	2149	14	NO	£470.00
COL-2-60-83-RM	600	812	70	892	70	810	2764	18	NO	£570.00
COL-2-60-101-RM	600	988	70	1068	70	990	3378	22	NO	£720.00
COLFEET-2-RM	Column Radiator Feet			2 Column Radiator Insertable Feet (pair) Raw Metal						£125.00
3 COLUMN - RAW METAL										
COL-3-60-64-RM	600	643	100	723	70	797	2719	14	NO	£510.00
COL-3-60-83-RM	600	821	100	901	70	1025	3497	18	NO	£640.00
COL-3-60-101-RM	600	999	100	1079	70	1253	4275	22	NO	£770.00
COL-3-60-120-RM	600	1177	100	1257	70	1481	5053	26	NO	£920.00
COLFEET-3-RM	Column Radiator Feet			3 Column Radiator Insertable Feet (pair) Raw Metal						£125.00

FEATURES 5 Year Guarantee Raw Metal Finish

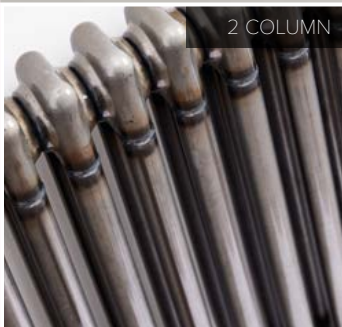
For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk



2 COLUMN VERTICAL

DESIGNER RADIATORS

2 & 3 COLUMN RAW METAL



CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	No. of Sections	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2					
2 COLUMN - RAW METAL										
COL-2-180-32-RM	1800	328	70	408	70	906	3091	7	NO	£560.00
COL-2-180-41-RM	1800	416	70	496	70	1165	3975	9	NO	£690.00
COL-2-180-50-RM	1800	504	70	584	70	1367	4663	11	NO	£850.00
COLFEET-2-RM	Column Radiator Feet			2 Column Radiator Insertable Feet (pair) Raw Metal						£125.00

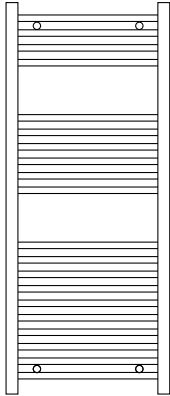
FEATURES 5 Year Guarantee Raw Metal Finish

For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk



RADIATOR VALVES

WHICH VALVE DO I NEED?



What is the heating method?



Central heating



Electric element only



Dual Fuel element and central heating

Where do the pipes come from?



Wall



Floor



Wall



Floor

Double angled valves

Straight valves

Angled valves, TEE join, and element

Straight valves, TEE join, and element



TRV001

Radiator Valve Straight 15mm (Pair)
RRP Inc VAT £19.00



TRV002

Radiator Valve Angled 15mm (Pair)
RRP Inc VAT £19.00



TRV003

Corner Valve (Pair)
RRP Inc VAT £35.00



TRV004

Black Radiator Valve Straight 15mm (Pair)
RRP Inc VAT £38.50



TRV005

Black Radiator Valve Angled 15mm (Pair)
RRP Inc VAT £38.50



TRV006

Anthracite Radiator Valve Angled 15mm (Pair)
RRP Inc VAT £38.50



TRV007

Anthracite Radiator Valve Straight 15mm (Pair)
RRP Inc VAT £38.50



TRV013

Carbon Anthracite Radiator Valve Angled 15mm (Pair)
RRP Inc VAT £38.50



TRV012

Carbon Anthracite Radiator Valve Straight 15mm (Pair)
RRP Inc VAT £38.50



TRV008

Brushed Brass Radiator Valve Angled 15mm (Pair)
RRP Inc VAT £49.00



TRV009

Brushed Brass Radiator Valve Straight 15mm (Pair)
RRP Inc VAT £49.00



TRV010

Satin Nickel Radiator TRV, Valve Angled (Pair)
RRP Inc VAT £99.00



TRV011

Satin Nickel Radiator TRV, Valve Corner (Pair)
RRP Inc VAT £99.00



DES-TRV-CORN-BB

Designer Twin Pack TRV, Brushed Brass, Corner
RRP Inc VAT £90.00



DES-TRV-ANG-BB

Designer Twin Pack TRV, Brushed Brass, Angled.
RRP Inc VAT £80.00



DES-TRV-CORN-CHR

Designer Twin Pack TRV, Chrome, Corner
RRP Inc VAT £85.00





DES-TRV-STR-CHR

Designer Twin Pack TRV, Chrome, Straight
RRP Inc VAT £80.00



DES-TRV-ANG-CHR

Designer Twin Pack TRV, Chrome, Angled
RRP Inc VAT £75.00



DES-TRV-CORN-BLK

Designer Twin Pack TRV, Black, Corner
RRP Inc VAT £85.00



DES-TRV-STR-BLK

Designer Twin Pack TRV, Black, Straight
RRP Inc VAT £80.00



DES-TRV-ANG-BLK

Designer Twin Pack TRV, Black, Angled
RRP Inc VAT £75.00



DES-TRV-CORN-ANT

Designer Twin Pack TRV, Anthracite, Corner.
RRP Inc VAT £85.00



DES-TRV-STR-ANT

Designer Twin Pack TRV, Anthracite, Straight.
RRP Inc VAT £80.00



DES-TRV-ANG-ANT

Designer Twin Pack TRV, Anthracite, Angled
RRP Inc VAT £75.00



DES-TRV-STR-CARB

Designer Twin Pack TRV, Carbon Anthracite, Straight.
RRP Inc VAT £80.00



DES-TRV-ANG-CARB

Designer Twin Pack TRV, Carbon Anthracite, Angled
RRP Inc VAT £75.00



DES-TRV-CORN-WTE

Designer Twin Pack TRV, White, Straight
RRP Inc VAT £85.00



DES-TRV-STR-WTE

Designer Twin Pack TRV, White, Straight
RRP Inc VAT £80.00



DES-TRV-ANG-WTE

Designer Twin Pack TRV, White, Angled
RRP Inc VAT £75.00



TRV014

Brushed Bronze Radiator Valve Angled 15mm (Pair)
RRP Inc VAT £49.00



TRV015

Brushed Bronze Radiator Valve Straight 15mm (Pair)
RRP Inc VAT £49.00



TRV016

Gunmetal Radiator Valve Angled 15mm (Pair)
RRP Inc VAT £49.00



TRV017

Gunmetal Radiator Valve Straight 15mm (Pair)
RRP Inc VAT £49.00

HEATING ELEMENTS

CODE	Product Description	RRP Inc VAT
HB150WSB	150 watt Standard Heating Element Black	£63.00
HB150WSC	150 watt Standard Heating Element Chrome	£63.00
HB300WSB	300 watt Standard Heating Element Black	£66.00
HB300WSC	300 watt Standard Heating Element Chrome	£66.00
HB600WSB	600 watt Standard Heating Element Black	£70.00
HB600WSC	600 watt Standard Heating Element Chrome	£70.00

ELECTRICAL ONLY HEATING

When selecting an element(s) we advise to choose one which matches closest to the radiators T50 Watts as possible without exceeding the products maximum. Exceeding the maximum runs the risk of the element overheating. This can be done using more than 1 element if required.

Electric only installation, element(s) should match room BTU / Watt requirement, and supersede the radiator output when selecting suitable size product.

EXAMPLE ROOM REQUIRES

1900 BTU's or 556 watts, requires 600 watt element so you would be unable to select a radiator under 600 watts.

DUAL FUEL ELEMENT

As this method usually means the electric element is a back up rather than primary system an element can be as low as 50% of the maximum radiator T50 Watts.



MIRROR COLLECTION

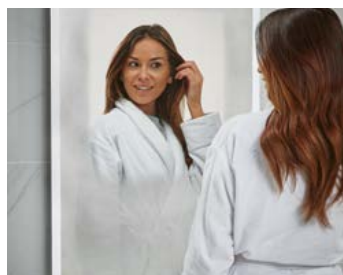
Add the perfect finishing touch with our collection of mirrors and cabinets including the latest technology and finishes to create a stunning focal point.

Alba LED - NEW	366
Alfie LED	367
Aubrey Slim LED - NEW	368
Aubrey LED	369
Aura LED	370
Belini LED	371
Charj LED - NEW	372
Lunar LED	373
Macie 600 LED	374
Mia LED	375
Mono Soft Edge LED	376
Mosca LED	377
Mosca Bluetooth LED	378
Vivid LED	379
Passa LED	380
Prospr Bluetooth LED Cabinet	381

For product and technical information,
Scan QR code:



Choosing the perfect mirror can really put the finishing touches to a bathroom design and are an integral part of any space. Mirrors and mirrored cabinets in bathrooms are essential. They can create an illusion of more space, add light and style and create more storage space. In smaller bathrooms, a mirrored wall cabinet is an excellent option to create additional storage space.



RANGE FEATURES

Look out for these key features when choosing your bathroom mirror or cabinet:



LANDSCAPE & PORTRAIT MOUNTING

Add a personal touch to your bathroom by hanging a mirror that complements your decor and style. These mirrors can be hung landscape or portrait to enhance the ambiance of your space and create a sense of depth.



EASY TOUCH COLOUR CHANGE

These mirrors are built using an ultra-modern no-touch on/off switch. The light can be turned on and off by gently touching the sensor on the glass or waving your hand in front of the sensor. On selected products the colour of the light can be changed from warm white to bright white by touching the sensor and waiting until the desired colour/brightness is reached.



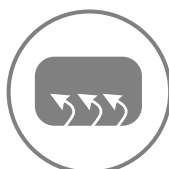
INFRARED ON/OFF SWITCH

Some of our mirrors and cabinets are built using no-touch on/off switches. By simply moving your hand under the sensor the mirror can be turned on and off without the need for a pull switch or leaving fingerprints on the mirrors.



WIRELESS CHARGING PAD

Latest technology featuring a wireless charging pad to safely charge compatible phones and accessories even when the lights are off.



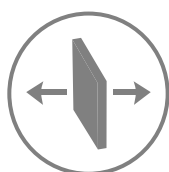
HEATED DEMISTER PAD

All of our mirrors come with heated demister pads, enabling you to use the mirrors in steamy bathrooms. The pads heat the mirror to above room temperature, which stops mist appearing on the mirror.



IP44 RATED CLASS 1 RATED

A selection of mirrors are IP44, Class 1 Rated and suitable for installation in zones 2 or 3 of a bath/shower room.



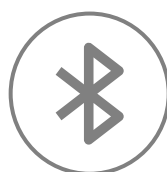
DOUBLE-SIDED MIRRORS

Some of our cabinets are available with mirrors on the inside as well as outside.



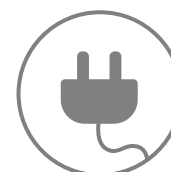
TOOTHBRUSH CHARGING POINT

Innovative bathroom mirror charges compatible electric toothbrushes so that they have full power all the time.



BLUETOOTH™

This innovative feature allows any Bluetooth™-enabled device to stream music or live radio to the mirror.



SHAVER SOCKET

Built-in charging socket suitable for toothbrushes, shavers and trimmers.





EASY-TOUCH

Colour change at the touch of a button



ALBA LED MIRROR - NEW

Enhance your space and add the perfect finishing touch with our new Alba LED Mirror. Alba features a modern semi-circular design with straight edge and is perfect to fit stylishly above your furniture or anywhere in the bathroom.

The backlit mirror enhances the circular shape and provides an ambient glow, and the built-in demister pad prevents steaming. The touch switch power control adjusts between cool and warm LED lighting.

Alba 600x560 LED Mirror

£360.00

MIRROR024

Alba 800x746 LED Mirror

£400.00

MIRROR025





EASY-TOUCH

Colour change at
the touch of a button

ALFIE SOFT EDGE LED MIRROR

Add the perfect finishing touch to your space with Alfie. These matte black and brushed brass mirrors feature a soft edge design with multi-function easy-touch sensor to provide stunning ambient lighting from cool white to warm white.



Soft Edge LED
500x700 Mirror - **Brushed Brass** £350.00

MIRROR009

Soft Edge LED
600x800 Mirror - **Brushed Brass** £410.00

MIRROR010

Soft Edge LED
500x700 Mirror - **Matte Black** £320.00

MIRROR007

Soft Edge LED
600x800 Mirror - **Matte Black** £350.00

MIRROR008

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





EASY-TOUCH

Colour change at the touch of a button



AUBREY SLIM LED MIRROR - NEW

Aubrey combines the practicality and functionality of a mirror into a stylish oval design. Available in matte black and brushed brass, Aubrey features multi-functional contactless light controls from cool to warm brightness with memory function.



Aubrey Tablet 400x800 Mirror
Matte Black

£320.00

MIRROR019

Aubrey Tablet 400x800 Mirror
Brushed Brass

£350.00

MIRROR020

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





EASY-TOUCH

Colour change at the touch of a button



AUBREY LED MIRROR

Aubrey combines the practicality and functionality of a mirror into a stylish oval design. Available in matte black and brushed brass, Aubrey features multi-functional contactless light controls from cool to warm brightness with memory function.



Aubrey Tablet 500x800 Mirror

Matte Black

£380.00

MIRROR011

Aubrey Tablet 500x800 Mirror

Brushed Brass

£410.00

MIRROR012

Aubrey Tablet 500x800 Mirror - **NEW**

Gunmetal

£410.00

MIRROR013

Aubrey Tablet 500x800 Mirror - **NEW**

Brushed Bronze

£410.00

MIRROR014



All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





INFRARED

Colour change at the wave of a hand



AURA LED

Aura is the ultimate modern LED mirror with frameless design. This versatile mirror can be hung either portrait or landscape and has two colours to suit your mood with cool white and warm white settings at the touch of a button. Aura also features a clever integrated shaver socket and demister pad.



Aura LED Mirror with Demister Pad and Shaver Socket 500 x 700mm **£390.00**

AURA-500x700SHVR

Aura LED Mirror with Demister Pad and Shaver Socket 800 x 600mm **£440.00**

AURA-800x600SHVR

Aura LED Mirror with Demister Pad and Shaver Socket 600 x 1200mm **£620.00**

AURA-600X1200SHVR



All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





EASY-TOUCH

Colour change at the touch of a button

BELINI LED

The Belini LED mirror with leather strap creates a designer look in a classic or contemporary setting to create a bathroom centrepiece.

Belini features a stunning matte black metal frame and decorative strap to create a pendant effect. Set the tone with colour temperature pre-sets and switch between cool white and warm white to suit your mood.



Belini Round LED Mirror 600mm

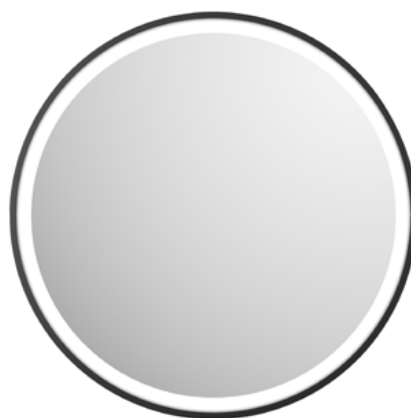
£475.00

BELINI-LED-600



Scan Here:

To view Belini LED video



Can be used with or without strap





EASY-TOUCH

Colour change at the touch of a button



CHARJ LED MIRROR - NEW

Our new advanced Charj LED Mirror is stylish and practical to elevate your bathroom and boasts the latest technology. This innovative technology offers premium features including a LED wireless charging pad and toothbrush charging point.

Charj exudes luxury and features a minimalist design with soft edges and energy efficient LED lighting. The mirror is available in three sizes and includes an integrated shelf and an easy touch on/off switch.



CHARJ 500 x 700 LED Mirror £410.00

MIRROR021

CHARJ 600 x 700 LED Mirror £420.00

MIRROR022

CHARJ 800 x 700 LED Mirror £440.00

MIRROR023

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





EASY-TOUCH

Colour change at the touch of a button

LUNAR LED

The Lunar LED mirror provides the perfect finishing touch to create a focal point in any modern bathroom.

This statement mirror features a minimalist circular design with LED lights changing from warm white to cool white. The integral demister pad helps to keep the glass clear of condensation.



Scan Here:

To view Lunar LED video:

Lunar LED Mirror with Demister Pad 600mm **£400.00**

LUNAR80

Lunar LED Mirror with Demister Pad 800mm **£480.00**

LUNAR60

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





EASY-TOUCH

Colour change at the touch of a button



MACIE 600 LED

Macie 600 is a show-stopping must-have. The thin frame has contemporary appeal and is available in the latest matte black and brushed brass finishes to provide a high-end look.

This mirror also co-ordinates perfectly with our tap and handle colours to complete the look. Macie also features the latest colour temperature changing technology with touch sensor to change the light from warm white to cool white.



Macie Black LED Mirror 600mm

£320.00

MACIE-600RND-BLACK

Macie Brushed Brass LED Mirror 600mm

£350.00

MACIE-600RND-BB



Brushed Brass



Matte Black



Scan here:
To view Macie 600 video:

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





EASY-TOUCH

Colour change at the touch of a button



Double door (available in two sizes)



Single door

MIA LED CABINET

Mia offers excellence in bathroom design and combines elegance and practicality in one handy cabinet.

The LED lighting is activated by an infra-red sensor eliminating fingerprints. The cabinet includes a demister pad, an electric shaver socket on the inside, and mirrored side panels for additional head and shoulder viewing. For additional functionality, the two glass shelves are fully adjustable.



Mia LED Cabinet with Demister Pad and Shaver Socket - Single Door 500 x 700mm £750.00

MIA-500x700-CAB

Mia LED Mirror with Demister Pad and Shaver Socket - Double Door 600 x 700mm £900.00

MIA-600x700-CAB

Mia LED Mirror with Demister Pad and Shaver Socket - Double Door 800 x 700mm £999.00

MIA-800x700-CAB

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





EASY-TOUCH

Colour change at the touch of a button



Cool White

MONO SOFT EDGE LED

The modern Mono LED mirror with touch sensor technology features a designer black rectangular rounded frame with cool white and warm white lighting options. The integrated demister pad is designed to prevent the mirror from fogging.



Mono LED Mirror with Demister Pad and Colour Change 500x700mm

£381.00

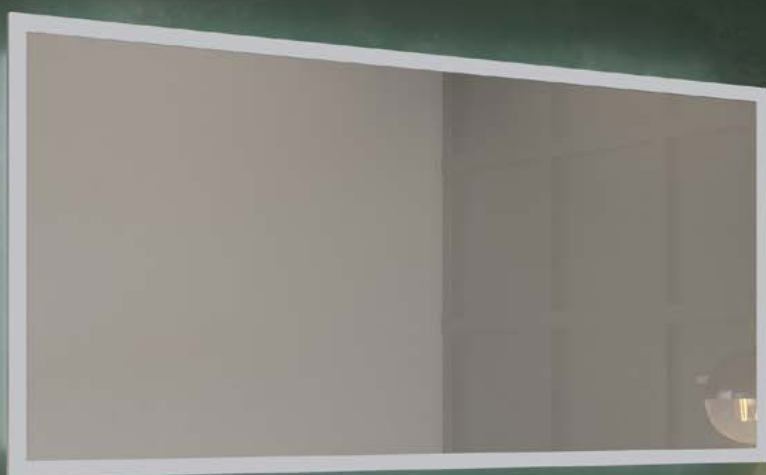
MONO-500x700



Warm White

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





EASY-TOUCH

Colour change at the touch of a button



MOSCA LED

The Mosca LED mirror is available in three sizes, perfect to complement a standard or larger bathroom space to create a timeless look.

This ambient mirror is operated by motion sensor and an infra-red switch to activate the lights with touch-free control. When the light is on, so is the demister pad. Mosca also features a clever discreet shaver socket.



Mosca LED Mirror with Demister Pad and Shaver Socket 500 x 700mm £525.00

MIRROR001

Mosca LED Mirror with Demister Pad and Shaver Socket 600 x 800mm £550.00

MIRROR002

Mosca LED Mirror with Demister Pad and Shaver Socket 1200 x 600mm £725.00

MIRROR003



Scan here to view Mosca LED video:

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





EASY-TOUCH

Colour change at the touch of a button



**PLAY
MUSIC
HERE**

Stream tunes from your phone or other Bluetooth™ enabled device*

*Only Bluetooth™ enabled devices, please enquire for further information

1



- Turn on the mirror using the sensor
- The mirror will give out a tone to confirm it is ready for pairing.

2



- Activate the Bluetooth™ on your smart phone

3



- Search for the Bluetooth™ mirror
- The mirror will give out a tone to confirm successful connection.

4



- Using your smart phone you can now listen to your favourite song or radio station.

MOSCA BLUETOOTH LED

This mirror with multi-functional design features integrated speakers and Bluetooth connection with simple touch controls to create an ultra-modern centrepiece in any bathroom.

Mosca has colour changing LED illumination to help you set the mood. The design also includes a charging socket for your bathroom essentials and internal demister pad to help keep the glass clear of condensation.



Mosca Bluetooth™ Speaker LED mirror

Mosca LED Mirror with Demister Pad and Shaver Socket and Bluetooth™ 500x700mm

£664.00

MIRROR004USB



Demister pad

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk





INFRARED

Colour change at the wave of a hand



VIVID LED

The illuminated Vivid mirror with demister pad features LED's around the edge to create a stunning focal point in any bathroom.

The simple controls with touch sensor change the colour temperature and light brightness to suit your mood.



Vivid LED Mirror with Demister Pad and Dimmable LED 500 x 700mm

£267.00

MIRROR06





INFRARED

Colour change at the wave of a hand



PASSA LED - NEW

Create a stylish and aesthetically beautiful bathroom and add the perfect finishing touch with our Passa LED mirror.

Passa features a hexagonal design and has multifunctional contactless sensor controls with memory function to create a stunning focal point in your bathroom.



Passa LED Mirror 600X600 - **Brushed Brass**

Passa LED Mirror with Demister Pad
600x600mm £450.00

MIRROR016

Passa LED Mirror 800X800 - **Brushed Brass**

Passa LED Mirror with Demister Pad
800x800mm £500.00

MIRROR018

Passa LED Mirror 600X600 - **Matte Black**

Passa LED Mirror with Demister Pad
600x600mm £450.00

MIRROR015

Passa LED Mirror 800X800 - **Matte Black**

Passa LED Mirror with Demister Pad
800x800mm £500.00

MIRROR017





EASY-TOUCH

Colour change at the touch of a button



PROSPR BLUETOOTH LED CABINET

Prospr offers excellence in bathroom design and combines elegance and practicality in one handy cabinet with Bluetooth technology.

The LED lighting is activated by an infra-red sensor eliminating fingerprints. The cabinet includes a demister pad, an electric shaver socket on the inside, and mirrored side panels for additional head and shoulder viewing. For additional functionality, the two glass shelves are fully adjustable.



Bluetooth Cabinet
500x700 Single Door £750.00

CABINET001

Blue Tooth Cabinet
600x700 Double Door £900.00

CABINET002



All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk



ACCESSORY COLLECTION

Add the perfect finishing touch to your bathroom with our wide selection of accessories. The Scudo accessory range includes towel bars, paper holders and soap dispensers to complete your bathroom.

Choose from the latest designs and on-trend finishes, including gunmetal, brushed bronze, brushed brass, matte black and chrome, which co-ordinates perfectly with our mirror, tap and handle collections to get the complete look.

Alpha	383
Delta	383
Mono	384
Roma	385
Monza	385
Napoli	385

For product and technical information,
Scan QR code:



ALPHA - CHROME ACCESSORIES

Add some stylish finishing touches to your bathroom with our Alpha accessories range. Alpha features a square style design and is a must have for any modern bathroom. The range includes tumbler holder, soap dish holder, towel bars, paper holder plus much more.

For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk



Alpha Tumbler Holder

ALPHA-001

£56.00

H95 x W64 x D92mm



Alpha Soap Dish Holder

ALPHA-002

£56.00

H40 x W100 x D110mm



Alpha Toilet Brush Set

ALPHA-009

£93.00

H370 x W92 x D120mm



Alpha Soap Dispenser

ALPHA-008

£93.00

H157 x W64 x D110mm



Alpha Paper Holder

ALPHA-005

£54.00

H20 x W152 x D107mm



Alpha Towel Ring

ALPHA-007

£59.00

H20 x W230 x D107mm



Alpha Towel Bar 45cm

ALPHA-003

£99.00

H20 x W450 x D49mm



Alpha Towel Bar 60cm

ALPHA-004

£112.00

H20 x W600 x D49mm



Alpha Robe Hook

ALPHA-006

£43.00

H35 x W90 x D45mm

DELTA - CHROME ACCESSORIES

The Delta range of accessories is made from chrome plated brass for a gleaming, mirror like finish. There is even more choice with Delta including bath towel holders, and glass shelf along with best sellers including soap dispenser, towel bars and robe hook.

For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk



Delta Soap Basket

DELTA-001

£65.00

H50 x W135 x D112



Delta Double Tumbler Holder

DELTA-002

£77.00

H91 x W200 x D96



Delta Soap Dispenser

DELTA-003

£120.00

H180 x W54 x D103



Delta Robe Hook

DELTA-004

£59.00

H59 x W48 x D70.5mm



Delta Paper Holder

DELTA-005

£57.00

H48 x W172 x D96mm



Delta Soap Dish Holder

DELTA-006

£65.00

H50 x W142 x D115



Delta Tumbler Holder Chrome

DELTA-012

£65.00

H91 x W125 x D96mm



Delta Towel Ring

DELTA-007

£65.00

H200 x W180 x D60mm



DELTA - CHROME ACCESSORIES

The Delta range of accessories is made from chrome plated brass for a gleaming, mirror like finish. There is even more choice with Delta including bath towel holders, and glass shelf along with best sellers including soap dispenser, towel bars and robe hook.

For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk



Delta Bath Towel Shelf

DELTA-010 £150.00
H137 x W600 x D233mm



Delta Towel Bar

DELTA-008 £106.00
H48 x W600 x D71mm



Delta Double Towel Bar

DELTA-009 £118.00
H48 x W600 x D121mm



Delta Glass Shelf

DELTA-011 £95.00
H72 x W480 x D137.5mm



Delta Double Towel Rail

DELTA-013 £140.00
H25 x W598 x D119mm

MONO - MATTE BLACK ACCESSORIES

Black has become an increasingly popular choice in bathroom design in recent times which can really accentuate your design theme. Mono accessories with black accents complement our black themed furniture, enclosures, mirrors and taps perfectly to create the complete look. Mono includes a dish holder, towel bars, robe hook soap dispenser and more.

For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk



Mono Tumbler Holder

MONOACC-001 £72.00
H95 x W64 x D92mm



Mono Soap Dish Holder

MONOACC-002 £72.00
H40 x W100 x D110mm



Mono Soap Dispenser

MONOACC-008 £103.00
H157 x W64 x D110mm



Mono Toilet Brush Set

MONOACC-009 £105.00
H370 x W92 x D120mm



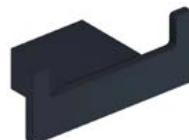
Mono Paper Holder

MONOACC-005 £65.00
H20 x W152 x D107mm



Mono Towel Ring

MONOACC-007 £72.00
H20 x W230 x D107mm



Mono Robe Hook

MONOACC-006 £57.00
H35 x W90 x D45



Mono Double Towel Rail

MONOACC-010 £165.00
H25 x W598 x D119mm



Mono Towel Bar 45cm

MONOACC-003 £106.00
H20 x W450 x D49mm



Mono Towel Bar 60cm

MONOACC-004 £118.00
H20 x W600 x D49mm



ROMA - BRUSHED BRASS ACCESSORIES

Discover our range of brushed brass accessories to add character to your bathroom.

This collection features our best-selling accessories including tumbler holder, paper holder, towel ring, robe hook and double towel rail.

For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk



Roma Tumbler Holder

BRASSACC-001 £72.00
H95 x W64 x D92mm



Roma Robe Hook

BRASSACC-003 £57.00
H35 x W90 x D45mm



Roma Paper Holder

BRASSACC-002 £65.00
H20 x W152 x D107mm



Roma Towel Ring

BRASSACC-004 £72.00
H20 x W230 x D107mm



Roma Double Towel Rail

BRASSACC-005 £165.00
H25 x W598 x D119mm

MONZA - BRUSHED BRASS ACCESSORIES

Add a touch of style to your bathroom with our collection of beautiful brushed bronze bathroom accessories.

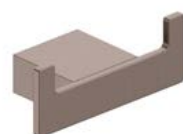
Choose from our best-selling accessories including tumbler holder, paper holder, towel ring, robe hook and double towel rail.

For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk



Monza Tumbler Holder

BRONZEACC-001 £72.00
H95 x W64 x D92mm



Monza Robe Hook

BRONZEACC-003 £57.00
H35 x W90 x D45mm



Monza Paper Holder

BRONZEACC-002 £65.00
H20 x W152 x D107mm



Monza Towel Ring

BRONZEACC-004 £72.00
H20 x W230 x D107mm



Monza Double Towel Rail

BRONZEACC-005 £165.00
H25 x W598 x D119mm

NAPOLI - GUNMETAL ACCESSORIES

Add a touch of style to your bathroom with our collection of beautiful brushed bronze bathroom accessories.

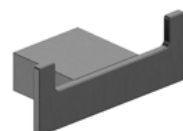
Choose from our best-selling accessories including tumbler holder, paper holder, towel ring, robe hook and double towel rail.

For product and technical information visit www.scudo.co.uk



Napoli Tumbler Holder

GUNACC-001 £72.00
H95 x W64 x D92mm



Napoli Robe Hook

GUNACC-003 £57.00
H35 x W90 x D45mm



Napoli Paper Holder

GUNACC-002 £65.00
H20 x W152 x D107mm



Napoli Towel Ring

GUNACC-004 £72.00
H20 x W230 x D107mm



Napoli Double Towel Rail

GUNACC-005 £165.00
H25 x W598 x D119mm

SCUDO PRODUCT GUARANTEES

All Scudo products are built to last and are covered by an industry leading lifetime guarantee to give you complete peace of mind that you are buying the best in bathroom design. Our exclusions are listed below along with exclusion guarantee years for spares.

Please complete and submit your guarantee form to activate. Visit scudo.co.uk/guarantee for further information and to download your form(s).

Product Category	Guarantee	Exclusions from Guarantee	Exclusion Guarantee Years
Sanitaryware	Lifetime	Cistern Fittings	5
		Toilet Seats	2
		Wall Hung Frames & Plates	5
Furniture	Lifetime	-	-
Baths	Lifetime	-	-
Shower Enclosures & Bath Screens	Lifetime	Handles	2
		Rollers	2
		Hinges	2
		Seals	2
Wetroom Panels	Lifetime	-	-
Shower Trays	Lifetime	Shower Wastes	2
Showering	Lifetime	Cartridges	5
		Diverter	5
		O Rings	5
		Hoses	2
Brassware	Lifetime	Cartridges	15
		Tap Glands	5
		Diverter	5
		O Rings	5
		Hoses	2
Heating	5 Years	Inhibitor must be within the system at all times, to prevent corrosion. Proof is required.	
Mirrors & Cabinets	5 Years	Electrical Components	2
Accessories	Lifetime	-	-





Zone 1 refers to the area above the shower up to a height of 2.25m and requires a minimum rating of IP44 or higher and if the fitting is 240V a 30ma RCD must be used to protect the circuit.

Zone 2 covers an area of 0.6m wide immediately next to, and all round zone 1. Wash basins should also be treated as zone 2. The minimum rating here is IPX4.

Outside Zone has no special requirements, unless water jets are likely to be used for cleaning purposes.

The IP (Ingress Protection) Standard describes a uniform system for classifying the degrees of protection provided by the enclosures of electrical equipment.

For example, if a bathroom light is rated IP65, then the 6 means its 'Protected against dust' and the 5 means its 'Protected against water jets' from a shower, tap or cleaning processes from any direction.

First numeral - protection against ingress of foreign bodies, e.g. tools, dust, fingers, etc.

- 0 No protection
- 1 Protected against solid objects with a diameter of 50mm and over (e.g. accidental insertion of hands)
- 2 Protected against solid objects over 12mm (e.g. jointed fingers)
- 3 Protected against solid objects over 2.5mm (tools)
- 4 Protected against solid objects over 1mm (small wires)
- 5 Protected against - limited ingress permitted (no harmful deposit)
- 6 Totally protected against dust

Second numeral - protection against ingress of liquids.

- 0 No protection
- 1 Protected against drops of condensed water. Drops of condensed water falling on the enclosure shall have no harmful effect
- 2 Protection against drops of liquid. Drops of falling liquid shall have no harmful effect when the enclosure is tilted at an angle up to 15 degrees from the vertical.
- 3 Protection against rain. Water falling in rain at an angle equal or smaller than 60 degrees with respect to the vertical shall have no harmful effect.
- 4 Protection against splashing. Liquid splashed from any direction shall have no harmful effect.
- 5 Protection against water jets. Water projected by a nozzle from any direction under stated conditions shall have no harmful effect.
- 6 Protection against conditions on ship decks (deck equipment). Water from heavy seas shall not enter the enclosures under prescribed conditions.
- 7 Protection against immersion in water. It shall not be possible for water to enter the enclosure under stated conditions of pressure and time.
- 8 Protection against indefinite immersion in water under specified pressure. It shall not be possible for water to enter the enclosure.

Professional plumbing practice ensures that a shower head is never installed facing outwards towards the shower enclosure/door as shown in the diagram. Limitations of design and physics dictate that water will inevitably leave a shower enclosure/door if large amounts of water are purposely directed at seals or gaps between aluminium and/or glass. If doors swing out into a bathroom and the glass is still wet, water will drip down onto the floor, please ensure floor coverings are suitable for bathrooms and are not affected by water.

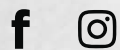




SCUDO

BEAUTIFUL BATHROOMS

0330 124 7290
sales@harrisonbathrooms.com
scudo.co.uk



HARRISON
BATHROOMS

Scudo is a brand and trading name - owned by Harrison Bathrooms Ltd.
Gelderd Cross Warehouse, 94 Gelderd Road, Leeds, West Yorkshire, LS12 6HJ.